



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 582 Pretoria, 20 December 2013 No. 37168

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes**



9771682584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

CONTENTS • INHOUD

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
BOARD NOTICES			
268	Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act (37/2002): Financial Services Board: Amendment Notice on the Determination of Qualifying Criteria and Qualifications for Financial Services Providers, 2013.....	3	37168
269	do.: do.: Amendment of the Notice on qualifications, experience and criteria for approval as Compliance officer	89	37168

BOARD NOTICES

BOARD NOTICE 268 OF 2013

FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARD

FINANCIAL ADVISORY AND INTERMEDIARY SERVICES ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 37 OF 2002)

AMENDMENT NOTICE ON THE DETERMINATION OF QUALIFYING CRITERIA AND QUALIFICATIONS FOR FINANCIAL SERVICES PROVIDERS, 2013

I, Caroline Dey da Silva, the Deputy Registrar of Financial Services Providers, after consultation with the Advisory Committee on Financial Services Providers, hereby under paragraph 5(1)(a) of Part V of the Determination of Fit and Proper Requirements for Financial Services Providers, 2008, amend Annexure 2 to the Notice on the Determination of Qualifying Criteria and Qualifications for Financial Services Providers, Number 1 of 2008, as set out in the Schedule to this Notice.

This Notice is called the Amendment Notice on the Determination of Qualifying Criteria and Qualifications for Financial Services Providers, 2013.

CD da Silva,
Deputy Registrar of Financial Services Providers

SCHEDULE

AMENDMENTS NOTICE ON THE DETERMINATION OF QUALIFYING CRITERIA AND QUALIFICATIONS FOR FINANCIAL SERVICES PROVIDERS, 2013

Definition

1. In this Schedule “the Notice” means the Notice on the Determination of Qualifying Criteria and Qualifications for Financial Services Providers, Number 1 of 2008, as published by Board Notice 105 of 2008 in Government Gazette No. 31514 of 15 October 2008.

Amendment of Annexure 2 to the Notice

2. Annexure 2 of the Schedule to the Notice is hereby amended by-
 - (a) the substitution for the Index of the following Index:

“ANNEXURE 2

LISTS OF RECOGNISED QUALIFICATIONS

- List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs
- List 2: Specified subject(s) / module(s) / unit standard(s) based qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs
- List 3: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs for the transitional period only
- List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs
- List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs
- List 6: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs for the transitional period only
- List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs
- List 8: Specified subject(s) / module(s) / unit standard(s) based qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs
- List 9: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs for the transitional period only
- List 10: Qualifications recognised for Category II and IIA FSPs for the transitional period only
- List 11: Specified subject(s) / module(s) / unit standard(s) based qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs
- List 12: Specified subject(s) / module(s) / unit standard(s) based qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs”; and

- (b) by the substitution for the lists of recognised qualifications of the following lists:

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs																				
				SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI
447	ABSA MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME (AMP)	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	FSB 061	5	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
134	ACI DEALING CERTIFICATE	114	ACI THE FINANCIAL MARKET ASSOCIATION	FSB0134	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	S	G	G	S	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G
879	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90842	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
236	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (EXPORTS/IMPORTS)	169	INTERNATIONAL TRADE INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	24356	5	284	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
880	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90665	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
620	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	165	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	67689	6	400	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
467	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76966	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
468	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76964	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
124	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0202	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
471	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MARKETING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76969	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
549	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN TREASURY AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76963	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
183	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62270	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
466	ADVANCED PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76968	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
453	ADVANCED EXECUTIVE PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	FSB 058	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
420	ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0167	7	118	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
335	ADVANCED POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48867	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
62	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB0177	0	0	G	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	G	G	-	G	G
604	ASSOCIATE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	128	THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	FSB071	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
287	ASSOCIATE FINANCIAL PLANNER (AFP) PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59233	6	120	S	G	S	S	G	G	G	G	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	G
99	ASSOCIATE OF INSTITUTE OF BUILDING SOCIETY	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0084	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
222	ASSOCIATESHIP CERTIFICATE: BUILDING SOCIETIES INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICA (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB 042	5	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
808	INSURANCE INSTITUTE BACCALAUREUS COMMERCE (ISPORTS)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0133	0	0	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
839	MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3341	6	472	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs										Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]													
				SAQA ID	Level	Credits																					
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI
834	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	194	GRADUATE ACADEMY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0203	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
600	BACCALAUREUS COMPUTATIONIS	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	1	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	5997	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	15	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	8011	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	72822	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
23	BACHELOR IN MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
180	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTANCY	16	UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE	15506	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
254	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2549	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
204	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2559	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE																										
441	HONOURS	1	UNISA	5669	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0152	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7333	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	19	UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE	17240	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2483	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
151	MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	16911	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE HONOURS:																										
422	AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	14860	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
	BACHELOR OF ARTS (SPECIALISATION IN MATHEMATICS)	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0116	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS:																										
322	INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	15475	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
324	DEVELOPMENT	13	RAU																								
	BACHELOR OF ARTS WITH HONOURS/ECONOMICS WITH MATHEMATICS)	222	UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX	FSB0228	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
873	MATHEMATICS																										
781	BACHELOR OF ARTS: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0239	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
265	BACHELOR OF BANKING	1	UNISA	14375	6	504	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: MANAGEMENT STUDIES (FINANCE)	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
867	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	219	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	FSB0222	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	1	UNISA	5561	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	59850	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	61700	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	202	CIDA CITY CAMPUS	36089	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	62116	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
816	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	71930	8	132	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
810	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19597	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0187	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	181	SOUTHERN ADVENTIST UNIVERSITY, COLLEGEDALE, TENNESSEE	FSB0189	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
186	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15370	7	150	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
847	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
878	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	88603	7	374	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
46	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE : MANAGEMENT STUDIES	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
796	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0115	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
44	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0183	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
321	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ECONOMICS	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14784	7	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	81066	8	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14789	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE:ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4411	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE:ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	16253	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
872	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES	221	DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY	FSB0227	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9843	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	15147	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	6153	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90509	7	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	13758	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7849	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8543	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	15337	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
485	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0207	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
837	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (AUDITING, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING, FINANCE)	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
426	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (HONOURS) HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
738	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16920	6	504	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
127	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19587	6	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0197	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	02011 FIM	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	8	160	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	22854	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72758	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5687	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9851	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
550	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 069	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
454	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS DEGREE IN INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 059	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
526	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	13	RAU	18974	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
874	ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB0229	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
593	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	29	MIDLANDS STATE UNIVERSITY	FSB0132	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
313	ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
326	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16486	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
319	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB068	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
33	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7215	7	200	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
859	ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	73550	8	132	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
789	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19960	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
328	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19962	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
325	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE SCIENCES	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16400	7	180	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
337	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS; FINANCIAL PLANNING	13	RAU	50148	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
662	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS; INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	15415	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS; INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS; INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
415	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS; RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB 047	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS; TAXATION	13	RAU	FSB0218	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS; TAXATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4995	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
733	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS;BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79007	8	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7067	7	455	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16925	6	520	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
129	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN CHARTERED MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0212	7	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
780	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
534	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN MARKETING AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
579	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
625	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7075	6	468	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
775	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73779	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73780	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	415	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE; ACCOUNTANCY	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9847	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE; ACCOUNTANCY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14779	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs										Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]											
				SAQA ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4737	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3095	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16910	6	608	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73772	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7259	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3095	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80806	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
803	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14780/79009	6	416	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
197	SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19584	6	386	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
269	MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16441	6	421	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
271	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16927	6	568	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7039	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16913	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
34	MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58005	6	363	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
34	MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62812	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
724	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
152	MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7043	7	431	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
876	COMMUNICATION	13	RAU	FSB0230	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
488	COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7047	6	455	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
853	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMETRICS	13	RAU	FSB0216	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
631	SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
450	SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
153	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9209	7	476	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs					Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																
				SAQA ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73773	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	K
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7263	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7055	6	430	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS																									
820	AND FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4445	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
165	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND LAW	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4427	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16687	7	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73774	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	13	RAU	3117	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
703	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
788	ACCOUNTING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7059	7	479	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
766	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL JOURNALISM	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16923	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
761	MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7063	7	471	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
307	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	66093	6	366	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	FSB 029	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
442	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
30	MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
438	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72774	7	512	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	13	RAU	3255	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	PSYCHOLOGY	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73775	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
760	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INFORMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7069	6	452	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
423	INTRAPRENEURIAL MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73715	6	426	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
35	MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16386	6	473	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	13	RAU	14715	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7092	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																				
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	KI
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73778	6	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15594	6	369	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
643	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0112	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
698	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7281	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
419	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
200	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16915	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
482	MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	1	UNISA	83291	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
869	MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0225	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
262	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MONETARY ECONOMICS	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7895	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
482	MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15379	6	376	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
440	SCIENCES	1	UNISA	FSB0246	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
890	MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16936	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
405	MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
493	MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73782	6	472	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
432	MANAGEMENT	200	MIDRAND GRADUATE INSTITUTE	48813	7	471	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
619	MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7113	6	426	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
429	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
536	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	13975	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
537	HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9857	8	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
678	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8613	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
275	AND MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19592	6	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
793	BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCES	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	49915	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
610	BACHELOR OF LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
871	BACHELOR OF LAWS	220	THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO	FSB0226	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
258	BACHELOR OF LAWS	195	DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY	FSB0204	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	158	MAKERERE UNIVERSITY, UGANDA	FSB0101	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	1	UNISA	6009	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9271	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	KI
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6875	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	193	SGB LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	22993	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	13	RAU	3403	7	592	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
811	BACHELOR OF LAWS: OLD CURRICULUM	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6877	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
327	BACHELOR OF MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
94	BACHELOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19669	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
525	BACHELOR OF PERSONNEL LEADERSHIP HONOURS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16963	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
427	BACHELOR OF PHARMACY	209	SGB PHARMACY	65130	7	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
489	BACHELOR OF PROCURATIONS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8853	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
257	BACHELOR OF PROCURATIONS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0151	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
877	BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0231	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
603	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (MAJOR STATISTICS)	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
782	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (ECONOMICS)	157	THE UNIVERSITY OF BATH	FSB0111	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	FSB0201	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73017	8	576	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
829	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	185	UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES IN BUSINESS ADMIN ZURICH	FSB0198	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
823	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS WITH ACTURIAL STUDIES	184	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON	FSB0193	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
787	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTURIAL AND FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0182	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
452	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTURIAL SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
267	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTURIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	16253	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: AGRICULTURE:																				
431	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS; AGRIBUSINESS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6465	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
768	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED ECONOMICS	226	HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY (NEW YORK)	FSB0242	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
887	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED MATHEMATICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0240	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ECONOMICS,																				
516	MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	3059	6	390	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
306	STATISTICS	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	62469	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	214	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	17398	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
773	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
785	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: OPERATIONS RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	UNISA	6059	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
417	MATHEMATICS AND INFORMATICS	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	7963	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	84747	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
841	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS: ECONOMICS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15178	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
109	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE:ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2961	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
790	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MANAGEMENT SERVICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72428	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62335	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72149	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
435	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY REAL ESTATE	1	UNISA	62342	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
308	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BANKING	207	GENERAL SGB 03	57202	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1065	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	123	BORDER TECHNIKON	1065	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72116	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73811	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78684	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
845	MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72387	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
804	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0127	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
142	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL AUDITING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65341	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
831	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78713	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1325	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72429	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72150	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78714	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
807	BTEC NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	175	BOURNEMOUTH AND POOLE COLLEGE	FSB0131	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
155	CERTIFICATE : TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT AND INNOVATION	73	CORNERSTONE PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS	59449	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
122	CERTIFICATE EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFITS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0105	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
825	CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS STUDIES (SPECIALIZED IN COMPANY SECRETARIES)	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0195	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
886	CERTIFICATE IN DERIVATIVES LEVEL 3	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0236	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
786	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES LEVEL 3	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0238	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
68	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB0102	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
636	CERTIFICATE IN HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION	49	INTEC COLLEGE	21045	4	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
70	CERTIFICATE IN INSURANCE	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB003	0	0	-	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	
552	CERTIFICATE IN LEADERSHIP	112	UCT GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	FSB0121	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
717	CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	36197	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
448	CERTIFICATE IN OFFSHORE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	143	INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SECRETARIES AND ADMINISTRATORS	FSB 056	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
794	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES & INVESTMENTS (CISI)	FSB0235	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
614	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS	215	IFS UK	FSB 67	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
465	CERTIFICATE OF FINANCIAL ADVISING	161	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15179	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
533	CERTIFICATE: ASSOCIATE IN MANAGEMENT	9	UCT GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	15179	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
731	CERTIFICATE: ASSOCIATE IN MANAGEMENT	112	DAMELIN	59829	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
247	CERTIFICATE: BANK CREDIT	47	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62813	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
247	CERTIFICATE: BANK CREDIT	4	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	11541	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
227	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	3	DAMELIN	21164	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
641	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	47	UNISA	FSB0196	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
509	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	1	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	20397	5	390	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
865	CERTIFICATE: CERTIFIED ACCOUNTING	218	TECHNICIAN																						

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
866	CERTIFICATE: CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANT	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	63550	8	915	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
582	CERTIFICATE: COMMERCIAL FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	49	INTEC COLLEGE	21166	4	120	G	G	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	
39	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	47	DAMELIN	57998	5	120	SP	SP	SP	S	S	S	S	S	S	G	G	SP	G	G	S	S	SP	G	
39	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62810	5	120	SP	SP	SP	S	S	S	S	S	S	G	G	SP	G	G	S	S	SP	G	
29	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PRODUCTS	47	DAMELIN	21166	4	120	SP	SP	SP	S	S	S	S	S	S	G	G	SP	G	G	S	S	SP	G	
29	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PRODUCTS	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62809	4	120	SP	SP	SP	S	S	S	S	S	S	G	G	SP	G	G	S	S	SP	G	
91	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	22151	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
234	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62269	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
229	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	17001	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
237	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	170	GIMT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD	36047	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
237	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	36047	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
98	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36047	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
249	CERTIFICATE: SALES: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	65170	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
524	CERTIFICATE: SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67215	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
246	CERTIFICATE: TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT AND INNOVATION	113	DA VINCI INSTITUTE	59449	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
156	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	73350	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
519	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	73350	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	139	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
769	CERTIFICATION IN INTERNATIONAL RETAIL BANKING	153	INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF RETAIL BANKING	FSB0092	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
340	CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59235	7	120	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
573	CERTIFIED INTERNAL AUDITOR (CIA)	89	INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	FSB 0833	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
548	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANCY	132	THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES	FSB0146	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
147	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT: AUDITING	6	SAICA	48913	7	679	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
170	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	6	SAICA	48912	7	698	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
352	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST (CAIA) (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAAA)	FSB 002	0	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	G
819	CHARTERED BANKER	160	SCOTLAND CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB0188	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
412	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB 001	0	S	G	S	S	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
412	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB001	0	S	G	S	S	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
413	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (CII): FELLOWSHIP (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
355	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE: ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 005	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	G	-	G
354	CHARTERED MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (CIMA)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 004	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
446	CHARTERED MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	110	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (CIMA)	FSB0176	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
864	DEGREE OF CERTIFIED BANKING MANAGER LEVEL 2	224	FRANKFURT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT (GERMANY)	FSB0234	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
47	DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN	63	ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS	20402	5	252	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
221	DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	47	DAMELIN	FSB 041	5	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
800	DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP	77	INDEPENDENT INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION	58671	5	260	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
100	DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	66	KAPLAN UNIVERSITY	FSB0178	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
100	DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76970	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
95	DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE(CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE)	124	THE INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF ZIMBABWE	FSB0103	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
774	DIPLOMA IN LIFE UNDERWRITING	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0099	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
843	DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36084	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
850	DIPLOMA OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	203	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	FSB0213	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
192	DIPLOMA TREASURY: INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20334	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
280	DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	171	ICESA CITY CAMPUS	24326	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
228	DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0233	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
228	DIPLOMA: BANKING	1	UNISA	14373	5	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																					
				SAQA ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
538	TECHNOLOGY	94	ROSEBANK BUSINESS COLLEGE	35966	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
455	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	67300	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
179	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	207	GENERAL SGB 03	58341	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
179	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	174	TRAINING FOR MANAGEMENT	FSB0130	5	130	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
179	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	FSB0221	5	250	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
333	DIPLOMA: COMPANY DIRECTION	170	GIMT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD	36050	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT	211	SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	67694	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT	2	INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	67709	6	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
472	DIPLOMA: CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20331	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
532	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	162	REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL (PTY) LTD	71779	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
759	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ECONOMIST(AK)	227	COPENHAGEN BUSINESS COLLEGE	FSB0244	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
615	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	138	THE CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	FSB073	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
277	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN LONG-TERM INSURANCE)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IIASA)	20412	6	120	G	-	G	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G
277	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN SHORT-TERM INSURANCE)	1	UNISA	20412	6	120	G	-	G	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G
278	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN INSURANCE STUDIES)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IIASA)	20351	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
809	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE STUDIES		CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0243	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
762	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT ADVICE LEVEL 4	85	RAU	3139	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
10	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3139	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
10	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0159	5	260	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	80	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE																						
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	131	OF SOUTH AFRICA	35957	6	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
273	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16991	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
281	DIPLOMA: MARKETING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20332	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
281	DIPLOMA: MARKETING	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	24327	6	350	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
473	DIPLOMA: TRUST: ESTATE ADMINISTRATION	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20335	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
67	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16574	8	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
397	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4887	8	144	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
90	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3133	8	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category FSPs										Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]											
				SAQA ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	ELDP - POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (MANAGEMENT PRACTICE)	112	UCT GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	FSB 052	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
444	FELLOW OF ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA (FASSA)	118	ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB 062	8	0	G	S	SP	S	S	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP
469	FELLOW OF CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	160	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB 054	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	FELLOWSHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
356	FINANCIAL RISK MANAGER	111	GLOBAL ASSOCIATION OF RISK PROFESSIONAL	FSB 055	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
458	FOUNDATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67249	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
522	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	20185	4	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
139	CERTIFICATE: BANKING																								
	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING	19	CERTIFICATE: LONG-TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49649	4	140	G	G	SP	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP
	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING	69	CERTIFICATE: MEDICAL CLAIMS ASSESSING	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49356	4	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING	14	CERTIFICATE: RETAIL INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49835/66609	4	140	G	G	SP	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING	218	CERTIFICATE: SHORT TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49929/66610	4	150	G	S	G	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G
	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING	219	CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM RISK MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57613	4	160	G	S	-	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING	24	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT GRADUATE CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT "Betriebswirt VWA Dipl. - inh"	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57917 / 66613	4	150	G	S	G	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
		836	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT	4	THE ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SAARLAND MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0206	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
		882	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS (HISTORICAL MARKET)	71	ACADEMY OF FINANCIAL MARKETS	91832	120	5	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
		205	QUALIFICATION		FSB 028	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
		881	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90843	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
		602	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: COMMERCE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	47	DAMELIN	21181	5	160	SP	G	SP	S	S	S	G	G	G	SP	G	S	S	S	SP	G	
		233	INSURANCE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IIUSA)	20411	5	120	G	-	G	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	G	G
		704	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: MARKETING	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	79866	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
232 INSURANCE	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20411	5	120	G	S	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	G
232 INSURANCE	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	83526	5	120	G	SP	G	G	SP	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	G
842 MANAGEMENT	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: WEALTH	198	PSG KONSULT LIMITED	83346	5	120	G	G	SP	SP	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	SP	G	SP	G	SP	G	
104 MANAGEMENT	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS	47	DAMELIN	FSB0104	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
564 COMMERCE	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION -	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB 082	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
288 HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	47	DAMELIN	59830	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
288 HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62814	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
305 PRACTICE: LONG TERM INSURANCE	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 045	6	120	G	G	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	
304 PRACTICE: SHORT TERM INSURANCE	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED	1	UNISA	FSB 044	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	
868 INSURANCE PRACTICE: PENSIONS	IISA PROGRAMME IN RETIREMENT FUND	1	UNISA	FSB 043	6	120	G	G	-	G	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	
116 MANAGEMENT	IISA PROGRAMME IN SHORT-TERM	1	UNISA	7651 1	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
669 INSURANCE	IISA PROGRAMME: LIFE INSURANCE	1	UNISA	7654 6	5	120	G	S	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
226 ILPA	INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL ADVICE	163	ILPA	FSB0119	0	0	G	G	S	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
359 INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN WEALTH INVESTMENT	85	SECURITIES AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTE	FSB 009	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
791 INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	INTERNATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMPLIANCE	116	INTERNATIONAL COMPLIANCE ASSOCIATION	FSB 010	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
681 LEADERSHIP ADVANCEMENT	INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE	145	CFA SOCIETY OF THE UK	FSB0172	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
639 MANAGEMENT	LEADERSHIP ADVANCEMENT PROGRAMME(LAP)/ASSOCIATE IN PROGRAMME	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15179	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
535 LICENSIADE DIPLOMA BANKING	LICENTIATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ ECONOMICS	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0165	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
888 MANAGEMENT ADVANCEMENT	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	225	UNIVERSITY OF ST. GALLEN	FSB0241	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
425 PROGRAMME	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	59	WITS BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0153	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
174 PROGRAMME	UNISA	1	UNISA	FSB0163	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																	
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
MASTER OF SCIENCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	802	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	FSB0126	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	KI	
MASTER OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE	792	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	21390	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	463	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1069	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
MASTER: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: GENERAL	349	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36078	9	200	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
MASTERS DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	757	UNIVERSITY OF LUTON UNITED KINGDOM	FSB0088	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Heriot-Watt University)	770	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	FSB0093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
MCCARTHY MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	484	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	91	FSB 063	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	523	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67189	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	824	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0191	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COMMERCIAL PRACTICE	487	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72561	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES	540	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74093	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	719	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	79586	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL BANKING CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	132	ACADEMY OF FINANCIAL MARKETS	20186	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BANKING (BANKING SALES PEOPLE)	771	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	61589	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN MARKETING	622	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	22467	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING (FINANCIAL SERVICES)	160	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1217	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE	240	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62794	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	37	DAMELIN	57639	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE	37	DAMELIN	58002	5	131	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE	37	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	48533	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE	37	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62811	5	131	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G
NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS STUDIES: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	201	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	22452	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
209	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEMES	192	SGB FINANCIAL SERVICES	20638	4	120	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G -
406	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62795	6	120	G	G	SP	SP	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	187	GENERIC PROVIDER	57695	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
16	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	48783	2	120	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G -
16	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49089	3	120	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S -	G
214	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT	212	SGB GET & FET FIELD 003	48640	4	150	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G G G
495	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	23973	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
495	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	48493	4	140	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G G G
875	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES: LONG TERM RISK ASSESSMENT	223	AFRICAN RESOURCES AND FINANCIAL TRAINING (PTY) LTD	49834	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
244	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: GENERIC MANAGEMENT	208	SGB GENERIC MANAGEMENT	59201	5	162	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
210	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: HEALTHCARE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION CLAIMS ASSESSING	192	SGB FINANCIAL SERVICES	20639	4	120	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S -	-	G -
861	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: INSURANCE	192	SGB FINANCIAL SERVICES	20177	3	120	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S -	G
206	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	14653	2	120	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S -	S
248	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: LOSS ADJUSTING	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	61529	5	120	-	G	-	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
870	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: POSTAL FRONTLINE SERVICE	183	SGB POSTAL SERVICES	48666	4	148	-	G	-	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G G G	G
818	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: POSTAL FRONTLINE SERVICE MANAGEMENT	183	SGB POSTAL SERVICES	48662	5	130	-	G	-	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	G G G	G	G
213	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: RISK MANAGEMENT	192	SGB FINANCIAL SERVICES	24396	4	140	G	S	-	S	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G -
212	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	192	SGB FINANCIAL SERVICES	21796	4	120	G	S	-	S	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G -
212	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57918	5	120	G	S	-	S	-	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G -
22	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57608/66611	5	120	G	SP	SP	G	S	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G	S	G	G
7	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT 1	UNISA	62380	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72610	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72249	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
436	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	14697	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
676	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	129	TECHNIKON SA	62379	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
449	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN PENSIONS MANAGEMENT	168	ZIMBABWE MINISTRY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 053	5	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-
126	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB0142	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MARKETING AND SALES MANAGEMENT	129	TECHNIKON SA	FSB0085	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
630	NATIONAL DIPLOMA TAXATION	1	UNISA	62415	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1023	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
685	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0220	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0205	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
627	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL	1	UNISA	62368	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
252	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	977	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	S	S	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1061	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72220	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72723	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
251	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	961	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
635	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING PUBLIC	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72295	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
637	ACCOUNTING	79	THE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED BOOKKEEPERS	20366	6	280	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
530	INFORMATION SYSTEMS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74088	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
838	MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB0208	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
38	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MARKETS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	23653	6	240	G	G	G	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	KI
239	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL SERVICES LONG TERM RISK ASSESSMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49860	5	245	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
840	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: GOVERNMENT FINANCE	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	951	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
541	MANAGEMENT	213	GENERIC PROVIDER - FIELD 03	49692	5	249	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
178	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	2165	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
718	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72301	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72613	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	87131	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1327	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65306	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
812	MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0109	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
856	MANAGEMENT	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72747	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
594	MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78666	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
682	ACCOUNTING	211	SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	36213	5	251	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
416	MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 048	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
617	ACCOUNTANCY	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72272	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
621	ACCOUNTANCY	1	UNISA	62418	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
223	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1213	5	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	S	S	S	G	G
753	INFORMATION SYSTEMS	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78607	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
434	NATIONAL TEACHER'S DIPLOMA: COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 051	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
844	PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT DIPLOMA	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0210	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
764	ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	66517	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
764	ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76924	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
653	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	57206	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category 1 FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
181	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE: ADVANCE TAXATION	1	UNISA	14547	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
606	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76943	8	160	G	SP	SP	SP	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
171	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5191	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE		UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2629	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
310	BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	48866	7	160	G	S	S	S	S	S	G	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	66096	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	71690	7	120	G	S	S	S	S	S	G	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	9267	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
508	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	15497	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
148	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	84826	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
832	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	71826	7	120	-	-	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT RETIREMENT FUNDS	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	20391	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
331	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20392	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
332	POSTGRADUATE PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN BUSINESS	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	FSB0107	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
672	PRACTICAL LEGAL TRAINING COURSE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	60653	5	130	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
478	PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60651	5	125	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
479	PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60655	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
443	PROFESSIONAL ADVANCED QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	90	CHARTERED SECRETARIES SOUTHERN AFRICA	60654	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
341	PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE QUALIFICATION: COMPANY SECRETARIAL AND GOVERNANCE PRACTICE	207	GENERAL SGB 03	FSB 065	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
491	QUALIFIED STOCKBROKER SAIS BOARD EXAMINATION	120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS																			

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	List 1: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs										Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]											
				SQAQ ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
245	REGISTERED FINANCIAL PLANNER PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59234	5	120	S	G	S	S	G	G	G	G	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G	S	G
387	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	51	MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 039	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G						
294	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (COMPLIANCE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 031	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G						
295	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 032	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G						
298	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (ADVICE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 035	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G						
299	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 036	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G						
293	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: EQUITY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 030	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G						
300	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 037	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G						
296	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FUTURES MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 033	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G						
386	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: MONEY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 038	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G						
297	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: YIELD MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 034	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G	G						
490	SAFEX JUNIOR CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (ISE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 064	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
559	SAFEX ORDINARY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (ISE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 081	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
40	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB 027	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	

List 2: Specified subject(s) / module(s) / unit standard(s) based qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
151	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7301	7	436	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	1	UNISA	14352	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9051	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	206	SGB GENERIC DEGREES IN HUMANITIES	23375	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
418	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0192	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7355	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8877	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73013	7	512	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	8389	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	20992	6	348	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2863	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
255	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2961	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
199	CERTIFICATE: LOCAL GOVERNMENT	2	INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	23616	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
851	DIPLOMA IN PEDAGOGY	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0214	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
629	DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0156	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
225	DIPLOMA: ROAD TRANSPORT	13	RAU	3215	5	240	-	G	-	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
224	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	61589	5	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
541	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72299	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 3: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs for the transitional period only

No	Qualification title	Inst. No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																		
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
89	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN BANK CREDIT	1	UNISA	7590 6	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
82	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	FSB0139	7	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
375	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: BANK CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB 026	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
374	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
373	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: INTERNATIONAL AND CENTRAL BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 024	7	108	G	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
372	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	7591 4	7	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
486	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	75	TECHNIKON WITTWATERSRAND	FSB 064	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
367	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB 019	6	60	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
830	CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	FSB0199	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
364	CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY: BASICS OF RETIREMENT FUNDS	53	ACADEMY OF LEARNING	FSB 016	4	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
365	CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY: LONG-TERM BASIC (CATEGORY B PROGRAMME)	53	ACADEMY OF LEARNING	FSB 017	4	0	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
42	COURSE IN FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING AND RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0138	0	0	G	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
595	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	7127 7	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G		
628	FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING	1	UNISA	7217 6	5	15	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
366	FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING AND RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7217 6	5	30	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
318	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
52	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
13	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE	1	UNISA	0-71536	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	

List 3: Qualifications recognised for Category I FSPs for the transitional period only

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 1 [Sub Categories Below]																	
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
813	PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED BANK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0181	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	PROGRAMME IN INVESTMENT ANALYSIS																							
55	AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	71064	6	48	G	-	G	G	-	-	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	G	G	G
93	PROGRAMME IN RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	75949	6	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
54	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	75892	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
368	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB020	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
369	PROGRAMME: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	75949	6	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
182	SAIM PROGRAMME IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	71242	6	72	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
134	AC IDEALING CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	114	ACI THE FINANCIAL MARKET ASSOCIATION	FSB0134	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
879	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90342	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
880	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90565	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
620	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	165	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	67689	6	400	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
467	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76966	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
468	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76964	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
124	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IIASA)	FSB0202	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
471	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MARKETING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76969	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
549	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN TREASURY AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76963	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
183	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62270	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
466	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: TRUST AND ESTATE PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76968	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
420	ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0167	7	118	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
335	ADVANCED POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48867	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
62	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB0177	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
604	ASSOCIATE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	128	THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	FSB071	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
287	ASSOCIATE FINANCIAL PLANNER (AFP) PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59233	6	120	G	S	S	G	G	G	G	S	G	G	G
808	ASSOCIATESHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IIASA)	FSB0133	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
839	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: SPORTS MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3341	6	472	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
834	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	194	GRADUATE ACADEMY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0203	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
600	BACCALAUREUS COMPUTATIONIS	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	1	UNISA	5997	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	8011	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	72822	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
23	BACHELOR IN MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
180	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTANCY	16	UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE	15506	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
254	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2549	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	K
204	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2559	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
441	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5669	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0152	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7333	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	19	UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE	17240	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
529	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2483	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
151	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE HONOURS: MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16911	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
422	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0116	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
799	BACHELOR OF ARTS (SPECIALISATION IN MATHEMATICS)	13	RAU	14860	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
322	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	15475	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
324	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT	13	RAU															
873	BACHELOR OF ARTS WITH HONOURS/ECONOMICS WITH MATHEMATICS)	222	UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX	FSB0228	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
781	BACHELOR OF ARTS: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0239	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
265	BACHELOR OF BANKING	1	UNISA	14375	6	504	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
784	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: MANAGEMENT STUDIES (FINANCE)	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
867	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	219	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	FSB0222	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL (MANCOSA)	61700	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	202	CIDA CITY CAMPUS	36089	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	62116	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	1	UNISA	5561	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	59850	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
816	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	71930	8	132	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
810	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19597	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst. No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0187	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	181	SOUTHERN ADVENTIST UNIVERSITY, COLLEGEDALE, TENNESSEE	FSB0189	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
186	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15370	7	150	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
847	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
878	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	88603	7	374	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
46	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE : MANAGEMENT STUDIES	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
796	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0115	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
44	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0183	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
321	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ECONOMICS	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14784	7	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	81066	8	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14789	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
77	SCIENCE ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4411	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
77	SCIENCE ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	16253	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
872	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES	221	DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY	FSB0227	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9843	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	15147	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	6153	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90509	7	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	13758	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7849	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8543	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	15337	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
485	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0207	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
837	MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING, FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
426	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
738	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16920	6	504	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
127	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19587	6	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0197	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	02011 FIM	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	8	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	22854	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72758	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5687	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9851	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
550	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 069	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
454	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS DEGREE IN INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 059	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
526	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	13	RAU	18974	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
874	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS IN ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB0229	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
593	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	29	MIDLANDS STATE UNIVERSITY	FSB0132	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
313	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
326	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16486	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
319	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB068	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
33	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7215	7	200	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
859	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	73550	8	132	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
789	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19960	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
328	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19962	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
325	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16400	7	180	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
337	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL PLANNING	13	RAU	50148	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
312	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INTERNAL AUDITING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7149	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications Recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																		
				SAQA ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS:																						
662 INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU		15415	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS:																						
315 INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU		3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS:																						
315 INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG		3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE		FSB 047	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS:																						
50 TAXATION	13	RAU		FSB0218	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS:																						
50 TAXATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN		4995	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS:BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL		79007	8	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT																						
414 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA		7067	7	455	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT																						
414 RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE		16925	6	520	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN CHARTERED MARKETING																						
129 MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST		FSB0212	7	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST		72773	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN MARKETING AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT																						
534 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST																						
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	17	UNISA		72773	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INSURANCE SCIENCE																						
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT																						
579 UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG																						
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG		73779	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203 UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA																						
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA		73780	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203 DAMELIN																						
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	47	DAMELIN		7099	6	445	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266 UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND																						
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND		9847	8	450	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266 UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL																						
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL		14779	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4737	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3095	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16910	6	608	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73772	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7259	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3095	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80806	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
803	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14780/79009	6	416	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-
197	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRIBUSINESS SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19584	6	386	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
269	MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16441	6	421	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	
271	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16927	6	568	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7039	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16913	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
34	MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58005	6	363	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
34	MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62812	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
724	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
152	MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7043	7	431	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
876	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION	13	RAU	FSB0230	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
488	BACHELOR OF COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7047	6	455	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	
853	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMETRICS	13	RAU	FSB0216	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
631	SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	KI
450	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
153	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9209	7	476	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73773	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7263	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7055	6	430	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-
820	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4445	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
165	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND LAW	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4427	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16687	7	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73774	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	13	RAU	3117	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
703	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
788	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7059	7	479	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
766	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL JOURNALISM	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16923	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
761	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7063	7	471	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
307	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	66093	6	366	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	FSB 029	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
442	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
30	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
438	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72774	7	512	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	13	RAU	3255	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73775	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
760	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INFORMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7069	6	452	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs																		
				SAQA ID	Level	Credits	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INTRAPRENEURIAL MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73715	6	426	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
423	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16386	6	473	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73778	6	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15594	6	369	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	13	RAU	14715	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16909	6	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7092	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
643	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0112	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
638	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7281	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
419	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
200	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16915	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	1	UNISA	83291	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
869	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0225	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
262	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MONETARY ECONOMICS	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7895	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
440	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: QUANTITATIVE SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15379	6	376	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
890	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RETAIL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0246	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
405	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RISK MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16936	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
493	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
432	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: SPORTS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73782	6	472	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	200	MIDRAND GRADUATE INSTITUTE	48813	7	471	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7113	6	426	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
429	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
536	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	13975	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
537	HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9857	8	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
678	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8613	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	S	G	G

List 4: Qualifications Recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
275	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS: ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19592	6	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
793	BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCES	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	49915	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
610	BACHELOR OF LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
871	BACHELOR OF LAWS	220	THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO	FSB0226	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
258	BACHELOR OF LAWS	195	DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY	FSB0204	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	158	MAKERERE UNIVERSITY, UGANDA	FSB0101	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	1	UNISA	6009	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9271	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6875	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	193	SGB LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	22993	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	13	RAU	3403	7	592	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
811	BACHELOR OF LAWS: OLD CURRICULUM	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6877	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
327	BACHELOR OF MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
94	BACHELOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19669	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
525	HONOURS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16963	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
489	BACHELOR OF PROCURATIONS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8853	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
257	BACHELOR OF PROCURATIONS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0151	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
877	BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0231	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
603	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (MAJOR STATISTICS)	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
782	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (ECONOMICS)	157	THE UNIVERSITY OF BATH	FSB0111	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	FSB0201	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73017	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
829	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	185	UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES IN BUSINESS ADMIN ZURICH	FSB0198	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
823	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS WITH ACTUARIAL STUDIES	184	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON	FSB0193	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
787	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL AND FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0182	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
452	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
267	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	16253	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
431	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: AGRICULTURE: AGRIBUSINESS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6465	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
768	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED ECONOMICS	226	HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY (NEW YORK)	FSB0242	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
887	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED MATHEMATICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0240	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
516	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	3059	6	390	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	62469	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	214	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	17398	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
773	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
785	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: OPERATIONS RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	UNISA	6059	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
417	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND INFORMATICS	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	7963	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	84747	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
841	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS: ECONOMICS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15178	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
109	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE:ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2961	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
790	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MANAGEMENT SERVICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72428	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62335	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72149	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
435	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY REAL ESTATE	1	UNISA	62342	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
308	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BANKING	207	GENERAL SGB 03	57202	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1065	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	123	BORDER TECHNIKON	1065	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72116	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73811	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78684	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]																
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	KI
845	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72387	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
804	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	FSB0127	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
142	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL AUDITING	72		65341	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
831	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78713	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72429	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72150	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78714	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
807	BTEC NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	175	BOURNEMOUTH AND POOLE COLLEGE	FSB0131	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	
886	CERTIFICATE IN DERIVATIVES LEVEL3	85	INVESTMENT	FSB0236	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
786	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES LEVEL 3	85	INVESTMENT	FSB0238	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
448	CERTIFICATE IN OFFSHORE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	143	INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SECRETARIES AND ADMINISTRATORS	FSB 056	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
794	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENTS (CISS)	FSB0235	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
614	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS	215	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	FSB072	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
866	CERTIFICATE: CHARtered CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANT	218		63550	8	915	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
524	CERTIFICATE: SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67215	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
519	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	73350	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
156	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	73350	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	139	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	
769	CERTIFICATION IN INTERNATIONAL RETAIL BANKING	153	INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF RETAIL BANKING	FSB0092	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
340	CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59235	7	120	G	S	S	G	G	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	G
573	CERTIFIED INTERNAL AUDITOR (CIA)	89	INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	FSB 083	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
548	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANCY	132	THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES	FSB0146	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
147	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT: AUDITING	6	SAICA	48913	7	679	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
170	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	6	SAICA	48912	7	698	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST (CAIA) (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB 002	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
819	CHARTERED BANKER	160	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB0188	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB 001	0	0	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
412	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB001	0	0	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (CII): FELLOWSHIP (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
446	CHARTERED MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	110	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (CIMA)	FSB0176	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
864	DEGREE OF CERTIFIED BANKING MANAGER LEVEL 2	224	FRANKFURT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT(GERMANY)	FSB0234	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
100	DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	66	KAPLAN UNIVERSITY	FSB0178	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
774	DIPLOMA IN LIFE UNDERWRITING	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	FSB0099	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
843	DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36084	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
850	DIPLOMA OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	203	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	FSB0213	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
280	DIPLOMA: ADMINISTRATION	171	ICESA CITY CAMPUS	24326	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
333	DIPLOMA: COMPANY DIRECTION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0233	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	211	GMT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	36050	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	2	INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION THE CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	67694	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
615	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	138	THE CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	67709	6	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
				FSB073	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
277	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN LONG-TERM INSURANCE)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20412	6	120	G	G	-	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	G	G
278	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN SHORT-TERM INSURANCE)	1	UNISA	20412	6	120	G	G	-	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
809	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE STUDIES	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20351	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
762	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT ADVICE LEVEL 4	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0243	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0159	5	260	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	35957	6	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
281	DIPLOMA: MARKETING	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	24327	6	350	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
67	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16574	8	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
397	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4887	8	144	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
90	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE:INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3133	8	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
469	FELLOW OF ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA (FASSA)	118	ACTURIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB 062	8	0	SP	S	SP	S	G	G	G	S	G	G	G	SP
451	FELLOW OF CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	160	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB 054	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
356	QUALIFICATION	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
458	FINANCIAL RISK MANAGER	111	GLOBAL ASSOCIATION OF RISK PROFESSIONAL	FSB 055	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
836	GRADUATE CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT "Betriebswirt VWA Dipl. - inh"	196	THE ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SAARLAND	FSB0206	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
205	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	71	ACADEMY OF FINANCIAL MARKETS	FSB 028	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
564	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION - COMMERCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB 082	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	47	DAMELIN	59830	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62814	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
305	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: LONG TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 045	6	120	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
304	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: SHORT TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 044	6	120	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
868	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE: PENSIONS	1	UNISA	FSB 043	6	120	-	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
543	ILPA	163	ILPA	FSB0119	0	0	G	S	S	S	G	G	G	S	G	G	G
791	INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN WEALTH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0237	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
159	INTERNATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMPLIANCE	116	INTERNATIONAL COMPLIANCE ASSOCIATION	FSB 010	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
681	INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE	145	CFA SOCIETY OF THE UK	FSB0172	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
535	LICENSIADE DIPLOMA BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0165	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
888	LICENTIATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ ECONOMICS	225	UNIVERSITY OF ST. GALLEN	FSB0241	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
425	MANAGEMENT ADVANCEMENT PROGRAMME	59	WITS BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0153	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA.	FSB0163	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
174	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	FSB0164	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	130	UNIVERSITY OF WALES	FSB0128	8	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9257	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	201	HENLEY BUSINESS SCHOOL	65089	8	180	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62271	8	233	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	137	INSEAD	FSB0129	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	74121	9	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5047	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16972	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4909	9	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
758	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MAJOR IN HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION)	151	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA, USA	FSB0089	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	152	OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY	FSB0090	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	205	BOND UNIVERSITY	FSB0217	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
346	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19606	8	288	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
121	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TOURISM DEVELOPMENT	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36072	9	440	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
580	MASTER OF BUSINESS LEADERSHIP	1	UNISA.	5789	9	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
193	MASTER OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19608	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	K
57	MASTER OF COMMERCE IN BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4807	8	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
36	MASTER OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3135	8	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
702	MASTER OF MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9251	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
589	MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	87	CITY BUSINESS SCHOOL LONDON	FSB0109	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
802	MASTER OF SCIENCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	173	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	FSB0126	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
792	MASTER OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	21390	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
463	MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	1069	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
349	GENERAL MASTERS DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	76	UNIVERSITY OF LUTON UNITED KINGDOM	36078	9	200	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
757	MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Heriot-Watt University)	154	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY	FSB0093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
523	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67189	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
824	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0191	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
487	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COMMERCIAL PRACTICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72561	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
540	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74093	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
719	NATIONAL ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	79586	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
406	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62795	6	120	G	SP	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	187	GENERIC PROVIDER	57695	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT	1	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	62380	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	57222	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72610	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
				72249	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
436	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	14697	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	129	TECHNIKON SA	62379	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
126	MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB0142	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MARKETING AND SALES MANAGEMENT	129	TECHNIKON SA	FSB0085	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
630	NATIONAL DIPLOMA TAXATION	1	UNISA	62415	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-
685	NATIONAL DIPLOMA ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1023	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0220	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0205	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	NATIONAL DIPLOMA ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL	1	UNISA	62368	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-
252	NATIONAL DIPLOMA BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	977	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	NATIONAL DIPLOMA COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1061	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72220	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72723	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
251	NATIONAL DIPLOMA-ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	961	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	NATIONAL DIPLOMA-FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING PUBLIC	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72295	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-
635	ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74088	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
637	NATIONAL DIPLOMA FINANCIAL MARKETS	79	THE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED BOOKKEEPERS	20366	6	280	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	NATIONAL DIPLOMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	23653	6	240	G	G	G	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
38	NATIONAL DIPLOMA INTERNAL AUDITING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	2165	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MARKETING	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72301	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72613	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MARKETING	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	87131	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 4: Qualifications recognised for Category II & IIA FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65306	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNICON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0109	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
812	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72747	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
856	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78666	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
594	NATIONAL TEACHER'S DIPLOMA: COMMERCIAL MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 051	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
434	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	66517	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76924	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	57206	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
764	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE: ADVANCE TAXATION	1	UNISA	14547	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNT PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76943	8	160	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
606	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5191	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE		UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2629	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
310	BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48866	7	160	G	S	S	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	66096	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	25	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	71690	7	120	G	S	S	S	G	G	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	508 POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9267	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15497	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
148	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	84826	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
832	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT RETIREMENT FUNDS	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	71826	7	120	-	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]															
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
332	POSTGRADUATE PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN BUSINESS	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20392	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
443	PROFESSIONAL ADVANCED QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	90	CHARTERED SECRETARIES SOUTHERN AFRICA	60655	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
491	PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE QUALIFICATION: COMPANY SECRETARIAL AND GOVERNANCE PRACTICE	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60654	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
491	QUALIFIED STOCKBROKER SAIS BOARD EXAMINATION	120	STOCKBROKERS	FSB 065	0	0	-	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
387	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 039	6	0	G	G	G	SP												
294	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (COMPLIANCE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 031	6	0	G	G	G	SP												
295	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 032	6	0	G	G	G	SP												
298	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (ADVICE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 035	6	0	G	G	G	SP												
299	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 036	6	0	G	G	G	SP												
293	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: EQUITY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 030	6	0	G	G	G	SP												
300	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 037	6	0	G	G	G	SP												
296	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FUTURES MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 033	6	0	G	G	G	SP												
386	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: MONEY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 038	6	0	G	G	G	SP												
297	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: YIELD MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 034	6	0	G	G	G	SP												
490	SAFEX JUNIOR CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (ISE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 064	0	0	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
559	SAFEX ORDINARY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (ISE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 081	0	0	-	-	-	G	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB 027	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
134	ACI DEALING CERTIFICATE ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	114	ACI THE FINANCIAL MARKET ASSOCIATION MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0134	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
879	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	90842	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
880	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	90665	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
620	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	67689	6	400	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
467	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76966	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
468	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76964	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
124	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IIASA) INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0202	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
471	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MARKETING ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN TREASURY AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76969	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
549	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76963	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
183	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: TRUST AND ESTATE PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	62270	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
466	ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME ADVANCED POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	76968	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
420	ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME ADVANCED POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB0167	7	118	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
62	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST ASSOCIATE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	93	THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	48867	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
604	ASSOCIATE FINANCIAL PLANNER (AFF) PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	128	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	FSB0177	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
287	ASSOCIATESHIP OF THE CHARTERED BACCALAUREUS COMMERCI: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	46	RAU	59233	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
808	INSURANCE INSTITUTE BACCALAUREUS COMMERCE II SPORTS	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IIASA)	FSB0133	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
839	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3341	6	472	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
834	MANAGEMENT	194	GRADUATE ACADEMY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0203	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
600	BACCALAUREUS COMPUTATIONIS	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	1	UNISA	5997	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	8011	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	72822	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23	BACHELOR IN MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
180	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTANCY	16	UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE	15506	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
254	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2549	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
204	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2559	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE																				
441	HONOURS	1	UNISA	5669	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0152	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7333	6	360	G	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT																				
529	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	19	UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE	17240	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT																				
151	MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2483	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE HONOURS:																				
422	AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16911	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF ARTS (SPECIALISATION IN MATHEMATICS)																				
799	MATHEMATICS	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0116	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS:																				
322	INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	14860	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT																				
324	DEVELOPMENT	13	RAU	15475	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF ARTS WITH HONOURS(ECONOMICS WITH MATHEMATICS)																				
873	MATHEMATICS	222	UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX	FSB0228	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF ARTS: TOURISM																				
781	MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0239	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
265	BACHELOR OF BANKING	1	UNISA	14375	6	504	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE:																				
784	MANAGEMENT STUDIES (FINANCE)	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION																				
867	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	219	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS	FSB0222	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION																				
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	61700	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	CIDA CITY CAMPUS																				
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	202	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	62116	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION																				

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	1	UNISA	5561	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	59850	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
816	HONOURS	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	71930	8	132	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
810	TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19597	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0187	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	181	SOUTHERN ADVENTIST UNIVERSITY, COLLEGEDALE, TENNESSEE	FSB0189	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
186	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15370	7	150	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
847	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
878	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	88603	7	374	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
46	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE : MANAGEMENT STUDIES	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
796	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0115	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
44	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0183	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
321	ECONOMICS	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14784	7	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	81066	8	544	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14789	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
77	SCIENCE:ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4411	7	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	16253	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
872	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES	221	DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY	FSB0227	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9843	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	15147	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	6153	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90509	7	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	13758	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7849	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8543	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	15337	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
485	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0207	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
837	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (AUDITING, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING, FINANCE)	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
426	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (HONOURS)	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
738	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16920	6	504	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
127	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19587	6	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0197	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	02011 FIM	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	8	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	22854	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72758	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5687	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSTAND	9851	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
550	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 069	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
454	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS IN DEGREE IN INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 059	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
526	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
874	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS IN ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB0229	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
593	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS IN INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	29	MIDLANDS STATE UNIVERSITY	FSB0132	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
313	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS IN ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
326	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS IN AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16486	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
319	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS IN BANKING	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB068	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
33	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7215	7	200	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
859	ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	73550	8	132	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
789	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19960	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
328	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19962	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
325	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16400	7	180	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
337	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL PLANNING	13	RAU	50148	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
138	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19970	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
662	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	15415	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3137	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
415	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB 047	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	13	RAU	FSB0218	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
50	TAXATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4995	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
733	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79007	8	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7067	7	455	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16925	6	520	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
129	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN CHARTERED MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0212	7	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
780	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
534	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN MARKETING AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
579	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
625	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7075	6	468	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
775	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73779	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73780	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	415	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9847	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14779	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4737	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14780	6	416	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16910	6	608	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3095	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73772	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7259	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3095	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80806	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
803	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14780/79009	6	416	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
197	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19584	6	386	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
269	MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16441	6	421	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
271	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRIBUSINESS ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16927	6	568	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7039	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16913	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
34	MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58005	6	363	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
34	MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62812	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
724	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
152	MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7043	7	431	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
876	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	FSB0230	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
488	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMETRICS	13	RAU	FSB0216	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
853	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	455	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
631	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
450	SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
153	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9209	7	476	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73773	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7263	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7055	6	430	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
820	AND FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4445	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
165	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND LAW	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4427	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
585	ENTREPRENEURSHIP	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16687	7	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73774	7	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	13	RAU	3117	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
703	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
788	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7059	7	479	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
766	BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16923	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
761	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7063	7	471	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
307	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	66093	6	366	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	FSB 029	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
442	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
30	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
438	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72774	7	512	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	13	RAU	3255	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73775	6	432	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
760	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INFORMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7069	6	452	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
423	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INTRAPRENEURIAL MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73715	6	426	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16386	6	473	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73778	6	448	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15594	6	369	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	13	RAU	14715	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7092	6	424	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
643	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0112	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
698	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7281	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
419	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
200	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16915	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	83291	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
869	BACHELOR OF MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0225	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
262	ECONOMICS	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7895	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
440	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: QUANTITATIVE SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15379	6	376	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
890	MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0246	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
405	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RISK MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16936	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
493	MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
432	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: SPORTS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73782	6	472	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	200	MIDRAND GRADUATE INSTITUTE	48813	7	471	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7113	6	426	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
429	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
536	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	13975	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
537	HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9857	8	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
678	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8613	6	536	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
275	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS; ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19592	6	370	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
793	BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCES	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	49915	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
610	BACHELOR OF LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
871	BACHELOR OF LAWS	220	THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO	FSB0226	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
258	BACHELOR OF LAWS	195	DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY	FSB0204	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	158	MAKERERE UNIVERSITY, UGANDA	FSB0101	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	1	UNISA	6009	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9271	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6875	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	193	SGB LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	22993	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	13	RAU	3403	7	592	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
811	BACHELOR OF LAWS: OLD CURRICULUM	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6877	6	528	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
327	BACHELOR OF MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
94	BACHELOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19669	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF PERSONNEL LEADERSHIP																				
525	HONOURS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16963	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
489	BACHELOR OF PROCURATIONIS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8853	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
257	BACHELOR OF PROCURATIONIS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0151	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0231	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
603	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (MAJOR STATISTICS)	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
782	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (ECONOMICS)	157	THE UNIVERSITY OF BATH	FSB0111	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	FSB0201	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73017	8	576	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS		UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES IN																		
829	ADMINISTRATION	185	BUSINESS ADMIN ZURICH	FSB0198	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS		UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON																		
823	WITH ACTUARIAL STUDIES	184																			
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL AND																				
787	FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0182	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
452	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	16253	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: AGRICULTURE:																				
431	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS: AGRIBUSINESS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6465	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
768	ECONOMICS	226	HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY (NEW YORK)	FSB0242	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED		UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL																		
887	MATHEMATICS	12																			
	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ECONOMICS,																				
516	MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	3059	6	390	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
306	STATISTICS	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	62469	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
306	STATISTICS	214	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	17398	6	408	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
773	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
785	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: OPERATIONS RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	UNISA	6059	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
417	MATHEMATICS AND INFORMATICS	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	7963	7	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	84747	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
841	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE:																
841	PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS; ECONOMICS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15178	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
109	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE:ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2961	7	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
790	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MANAGEMENT SERVICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72428	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62335	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72149	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
435	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY REAL ESTATE	1	UNISA	62342	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
308	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BANKING	207	GENERAL SGB 03	57202	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1065	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	123	BORDER TECHNIKON	1065	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72116	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73811	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78684	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
845	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72387	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
804	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0127	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
142	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL AUDITING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65341	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
831	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78713	8	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1325	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72429	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72150	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78714	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
886	CERTIFICATE IN DERIVATIVES LEVEL 3	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0236	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
786	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES LEVEL 3	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0238	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
448	CERTIFICATE IN OFFSHORE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	143	INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SECRETARIES AND ADMINISTRATORS	FSB 056	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
794	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0235	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
614	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS	215	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENTS (CISI)	FSB072	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
866	CERTIFICATE: CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANT	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	63550	8	915	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
524	CERTIFICATE: SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67215	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
519	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	73350	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
156	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	73350	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	139	GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
769	CERTIFICATION IN INTERNATIONAL RETAIL BANKING	153	INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF RETAIL BANKING	FSB0092	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
340	CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59235	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
573	CERTIFIED INTERNAL AUDITOR (CIA)	89	INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	FSB 083	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
548	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANCY	132	THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES	FSB0146	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
147	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT: AUDITING	6	SAICA	48913	7	679	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
170	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	6	SAICA	48912	7	698	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
352	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST (CAIA) (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB 002	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
819	CHARTERED BANKER	160	SCOTLAND	FSB0188	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
412	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB 001	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
412	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB001	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
413	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (CI): FELLOWSHIP (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
446	CHARTERED MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	110	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (CIMA)	FSB0176	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
864	DEGREE OF CERTIFIED BANKING MANAGER LEVEL 2	224	FRANKFURT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT (GERMANY)	FSB0234	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
100	DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	66	KAPLAN UNIVERSITY	FSB0178	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
774	DIPLOMA IN LIFE UNDERWRITING	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0099	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
843	DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36084	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
850	DIPLOMA OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	203	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	FSB0213	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
280	DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	171	ICESA CITY CAMPUS	24326	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
228	DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0233	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
333	DIPLOMA: COMPANY DIRECTION	170	GIMT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD	36050	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	211	SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	67694	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	2	INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	67709	6	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
857	DIPLOMA: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	228	THE SWISS FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ZURICH	FSB0247	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
615	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	138	THE CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	FSB073	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPS

No.	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
277	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN LONG-TERM INSURANCE)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20412	6	120	G	G	-	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
809	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE STUDIES	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20351	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
762	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT ADVICE LEVEL 4	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0243	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0159	5	260	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	35957	6	420	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
281	DIPLOMA: MARKETING	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	24327	6	350	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
67	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16574	8	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
397	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4887	8	144	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
90	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE:INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3133	8	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
469	FELLOW OF ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA (FASA)	118	ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB 062	8	0	SP	S	SP	S	G	G	G	S	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
451	FELLOWSHIP OF CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	160	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB 054	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
356	FELLOWSHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
458	FINANCIAL RISK MANAGER	111	GLOBAL ASSOCIATION OF RISK PROFESSIONAL	FSB 055	6	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
836	GRADUATE CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT "Betriebswirt VWA Dipl. - inh"	196	THE ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SAARLAND	FSB0206	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
205	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	71	ACADEMY OF FINANCIAL MARKETS	FSB 028	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
564	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION - COMMERCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB 082	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	47	DAMELIN	59830	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62814	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
305	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: LONG TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 045	6	120	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
304	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: SHORT TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 044	6	120	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G	G
868	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE: PENSIONS	1	UNISA	FSB 043	6	120	-	G	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
543	ILPA	163	ILPA	FSB0119	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
791	INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN WEALTH MANAGEMENT	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0237	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
159	INTERNATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMPLIANCE	116	INTERNATIONAL COMPLIANCE ASSOCIATION	FSB 010	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
681	INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE	145	CFA SOCIETY OF THE UK	FSB0172	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
535	LICENSED DIPLOMA BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0165	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
888	LICENTIATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ ECONOMICS	225	UNIVERSITY OF ST. GALLEN	FSB0241	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
425	MANAGEMENT ADVANCEMENT PROGRAMME	59	WITS BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0153	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	FSB0163	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	FSB0164	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	130	UNIVERSITY OF WALES	FSB0128	8	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9257	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	201	HENLEY BUSINESS SCHOOL	65089	8	180	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62271	8	233	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	137	INSEAD	FSB0129	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	74121	9	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5047	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16972	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4909	9	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
758	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MAJOR IN HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION)	151	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA, USA	FSB0089	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	152	OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY	FSB0090	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	205	BOND UNIVERSITY	FSB0217	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
346	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19606	8	288	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
121	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:TOURISM DEVELOPMENT	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36072	9	440	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
580	MASTER OF BUSINESS LEADERSHIP	1	UNISA	5789	9	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
193	MASTER OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19608	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	S	G	G
57	MASTER OF COMMERCE IN BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4807	8	300	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
36	MASTER OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3135	8	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
702	MASTER OF MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9251	9	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
589	MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	87	CITY BUSINESS SCHOOL LONDON	FSB0109	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
802	MASTER OF SCIENCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	173	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	FSB0126	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
792	MASTER OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	21390	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
463	MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1069	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
349	MASTER: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: GENERAL	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36078	9	200	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
757	MASTERS DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	167	UNIVERSITY OF LUTON UNITED KINGDOM	FSB0088	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
770	MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Heriot-Watt University)	154	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY	FSB0093	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
523	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67189	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
824	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0191	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
487	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COMMERCIAL PRACTICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72561	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
540	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74093	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
719	NATIONAL ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	79586	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
406	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62795	6	120	G	SP	SP	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	187	GENERIC PROVIDER	57695	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
7	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62380	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72610	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA :MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72249	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
436	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	14697	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
676	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	129	TECHNIKON SA	62379	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
126	MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB0142	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MARKETING AND SALES MANAGEMENT	129	TECHNIKON SA	FSB0085	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
630	NATIONAL DIPLOMA TAXATION	1	UNISA	62415	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
685	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1023	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0220	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0205	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
627	MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL	1	UNISA	62368	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
252	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	977	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1061	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 5: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]														
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72220	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72723	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
251	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	961	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
635	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING PUBLIC	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72295	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
637	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	79	THE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED BOOKKEEPERS	20366	6	280	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
530	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74088	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
38	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MARKETS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	23653	6	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
840	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: GOVERNMENT FINANCE	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	951	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
178	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	2165	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
718	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72301	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72613	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	87131	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1327	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65306	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
812	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0109	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
856	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72747	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
594	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78666	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
434	NATIONAL TEACHER'S DIPLOMA: COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 051	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	66517	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76924	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
653	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	57206	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
181	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE: ADVANCE TAXATION	1	UNISA	14547	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
392	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNT PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
606	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76943	8	160	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	G	G	G	SP	G	G
171	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5191	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
310	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2629	7	128	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48866	7	160	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	66096	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	71690	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
508	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9267	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
148	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15497	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
832	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	84826	8	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
53	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT RETIREMENT FUNDS	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	71826	7	120	-	-	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
331	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
332	POSTGRADUATE PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN BUSINESS	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20392	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
443	PROFESSIONAL ADVANCED QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	90	CHARTERED SECRETARIES SOUTHERN AFRICA	60655	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
341	PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE QUALIFICATION: COMPANY SECRETARIAL AND GOVERNANCE PRACTICE	207	GENERAL SGB 03 SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS	60654	7	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
491	QUALIFIED STOCKBROKER SAIS BOARD EXAMINATION	120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 065	0	0	-	-	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-
387	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 039	6	0	G	G	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	SP	G	G
294	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (COMPLIANCE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 031	6	0	G	G	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	SP	G	G
295	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 032	6	0	G	G	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	SP	G	G
298	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (ADVICE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 035	6	0	G	G	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	SP	G	G
299	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 036	6	0	G	G	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	SP	G	G
293	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: EQUITY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 030	6	0	G	G	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	SP	G	G
300	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 037	6	0	G	G	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	SP	G	G
296	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FUTURES MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 033	6	0	G	G	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	SP	G	G
386	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: MONEY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 038	6	0	G	G	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	SP	G	G
297	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: YIELD MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 034	6	0	G	G	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	G	SP	G	G
490	SAFEX JUNIOR CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (ISE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 064	0	0	-	-	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-
559	SAFEX ORDINARY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (ISE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 081	0	0	-	-	G	G	G	G	-	-	-	-	-
40	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB 027	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 6: Qualifications recognised for Category III FSPs for the transitional period only

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
89	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN BANK CREDIT	1	UNISA	7590 6	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
56	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	FSB0139	7	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
375	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: BANK CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB 026	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
374	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
373	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: INTERNATIONAL AND CENTRAL BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 024	7	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
372	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	7591 4	7	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
486	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB 064	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
367	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB 019	6	60	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
595	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	71277	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
318	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
52	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
13	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE	1	UNISA	0-71536	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
813	PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED BANK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0181	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
54	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	7589 2	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
368	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 020	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
369	PROGRAMME: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7594 9	6	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
447	ABSA MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME (AMP)	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	FSB 061	5	0	G	G
134	ACI DEALING CERTIFICATE	114	ACI THE FINANCIAL MARKET ASSOCIATION	FSB0134	0	0	G	G
879	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90842	6	120	G	G
236	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: INTERNATIONAL TRADE (EXPORTS/IMPORTS)	169	INTERNATIONAL TRADE INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN AFRICA	24356	5	284	G	G
880	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90665	6	120	G	G
620	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	165	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	67689	6	400	G	G
467	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76966	6	240	G	G
468	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76964	6	240	G	G
124	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE MANAGEMENT	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0202	7	120	G	G
471	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MARKETING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76969	6	240	G	G
549	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN TREASURY AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76963	6	240	G	G
183	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62270	6	120	G	G
466	ADVANCED DIPLOMA: TRUST AND ESTATE PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76968	6	240	G	G
453	ADVANCED EXECUTIVE PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	FSB 058	7	0	G	G
420	ADVANCED MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0167	7	118	G	G
335	ADVANCED POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48867	7	120	G	G
62	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB0177	0	0	G	G
604	ASSOCIATE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	128	THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	FSB071	0	0	G	G
287	ASSOCIATE FINANCIAL PLANNER (AFP) PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59233	6	120	G	G
99	ASSOCIATE OF INSTITUTE OF BUILDING SOCIETY	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0084	5	120	G	G
222	ASSOCIATESHIP CERTIFICATE: BUILDING SOCIETIES INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICA (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB 042	5	0	G	G
808	ASSOCIATESHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	FSB0133	0	0	G	G
839	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCE II SPORTS MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3341	6	472	G	G
834	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	194	GRADUATE ACADEMY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0203	6	360	G	G
600	BACCALAUREUS COMPUTATIONIS	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	1	UNISA	5997	0	0	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	72822	0	0	G	G
154	BACCALAUREUS PROCURATIONIS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	8011	7	480	G	G
765	BACCALAUREUS TECHNOLOGY: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62328	7	480	-	G
23	BACHELOR IN MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G
180	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTANCY	16	UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE	15506	6	384	G	G
254	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2549	6	384	G	G
204	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING HONOURS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2559	7	128	G	G
63	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE	1	UNISA	5535	6	408	G	G
441	BACHELOR OF ACCOUNTING SCIENCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5669	7	120	G	G
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7333	6	360	G	G
261	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0152	0	0	G	G
529	BACHELOR OF ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC SECTOR: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	19	UNIVERSITY OF FORT HARE	17240	6	384	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
151	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2483	6	384	G	G
422	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURE HONOURS: AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16911	7	120	G	G
799	BACHELOR OF ARTS (SPECIALISATION IN MATHEMATICS)	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0116	0	0	G	G
322	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	14860	7	160	G	G
324	BACHELOR OF ARTS HONOURS: TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT	13	RAU	15475	7	160	G	G
873	BACHELOR OF ARTS WITH HONOURS(ECONOMICS WITH MATHEMATICS)	222	UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX	FSB0228	0	0	G	G
781	BACHELOR OF ARTS: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0239	0	0	G	G
265	BACHELOR OF BANKING	1	UNISA	14375	6	504	G	G
784	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: MANAGEMENT STUDIES (FINANCE)	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G
867	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	219	UNIVERITY OF TEXAS	FSB0222	0	0	G	G
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	1	UNISA	5561	6	384	G	G
289	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	59850	6	360	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	61700	6	360	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	62116	7	360	G	G
117	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	202	CIDA CITY CAMPUS	36089	7	360	G	G
816	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	71930	8	132	G	G
810	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19597	6	384	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0187	0	0	G	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	181	SOUTHERN ADVENTIST UNIVERSITY, COLLEGEDALE, TENNESSEE	FSB0189	0	0	G	G
186	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION HONOURS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15370	7	150	G	G
847	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	8	576	G	G
878	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	88603	7	374	G	G
46	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE : MANAGEMENT STUDIES	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4403	7	576	G	G
796	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0115	0	0	G	G
44	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0183	7	576	G	G
321	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: ECONOMICS	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14784	7	544	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	81066	8	544	G	G
391	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE: FINANCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14789	7	576	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE:ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4411	7	576	G	G
77	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE:ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	16253	6	360	G	G
872	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES	221	DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY	FSB0227	0	0	G	G
485	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0207	7	432	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90509	7	370	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9843	6	360	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8543	6	536	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	15337	6	384	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	6153	6	360	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	13758	7	384	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7849	6	360	G	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	15147	7	360	G	G
837	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (AUDITING, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING, FINANCE)	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	7	384	G	G
426	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (HONOURS) HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7137	7	160	G	G
738	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16920	6	504	G	G
127	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19587	6	370	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	0201 1 FIM	6	360	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0197	0	0	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	8	160	G	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	22854	6	424	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5687	8	120	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9851	7	120	G	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72758	7	120	G	G
550	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS DEGREE IN FINANCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 069	0	0	G	G
454	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS DEGREE IN INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 059	7	0	G	G
526	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	18974	7	160	G	G
874	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS IN ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB0229	0	0	G	G
593	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	29	MIDLANDS STATE UNIVERSITY	FSB0132	0	0	G	G
313	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	7	160	G	G
326	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16486	7	160	G	G
319	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB068	0	0	G	G
33	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7215	7	200	G	G
859	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	73550	8	132	G	G
789	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19960	7	120	G	G
328	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19962	7	120	G	G
325	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16400	7	180	G	G
337	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: FINANCIAL PLANNING	13	RAU	50148	7	120	G	G
138	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INFORMATION SYSTEMS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	19970	7	120	-	G
662	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE	13	RAU	15415	7	160	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3137	7	160	G	G
315	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3137	7	160	G	G
415	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE	22	UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE	FSB 047	6	0	G	G
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4995	7	120	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
50	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: TAXATION	13	RAU	FSB0218	7	160	G	G
733	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79007	8	128	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7067	7	455	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16925	6	520	G	G
129	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN CHARTERED MARKETING	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0212	7	445	G	G
780	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	7	360	G	G
534	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE IN MARKETING AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G
579	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G
625	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7075	6	468	G	G
775	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73779	7	432	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73780	7	432	G	G
203	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	415	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9847	8	480	G	G
266	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTANCY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14779	6	384	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73772	6	432	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4737	7	120	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16910	6	608	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3093	0	0	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	13	RAU	3095	6	432	G	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	14780	6	416	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3095	6	360	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7259	6	360	G	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	80806	7	360	G	G
803	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14780/79009	6	416	G	G
197	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19584	6	386	G	G
269	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16441	6	421	G	G
271	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16927	6	568	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7039	6	536	G	G
259	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16913	6	536	G	G
34	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62812	6	360	G	G
34	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58005	6	363	G	G
724	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	0	0	G	G
152	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7043	7	431	G	G
876	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION	13	RAU	FSB0230	0	0	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
488	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7047	6	455	G	G
853	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMETRICS	13	RAU	FSB0216	0	0	G	G
631	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G
450	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMIC SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19586	6	380	G	G
153	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9209	7	476	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7055	6	430	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73773	6	432	G	G
144	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7263	6	360	G	G
820	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4445	7	432	G	G
165	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS AND LAW	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	4427	6	432	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G
585	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ENTREPRENEURSHIP	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16687	7	448	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73774	7	432	G	G
11	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE	13	RAU	3117	6	432	G	G
703	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	6	384	G	G
788	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7059	7	479	G	G
766	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL JOURNALISM	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16923	6	536	G	G
761	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7063	7	471	G	G
307	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	66093	6	366	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G
270	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	199	WALTER SISULU UNIVERSITY	FSB 029	6	536	G	G
442	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	19408	6	360	G	G
30	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: GENERAL MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16912	6	536	G	G
438	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72774	7	512	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73775	6	432	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	13	RAU	3255	6	432	G	G
256	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	72773	6	360	G	G
760	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INFORMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7069	6	452	G	G
423	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INTRAPRENEURIAL MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73715	6	426	G	G
35	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16386	6	473	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7092	6	424	G	G
164	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	13	RAU	14715	7	360	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73778	6	448	G	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15594	6	369	G	G
643	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	FSB0112	0	0	G	G
698	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7281	6	360	G	G
419	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G
200	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16915	6	536	G	G
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	83291	7	360	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
482	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7099	6	445	G	G
869	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0225	0	0	G	G
262	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: MONETARY ECONOMICS	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	7895	6	360	G	G
440	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: QUANTITATIVE SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15379	6	376	G	G
890	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RETAIL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0246	0	0	G	G
493	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	7	384	G	G
405	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RISK MANAGEMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16936	6	528	G	G
432	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: SPORTS MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73782	6	472	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7113	6	426	G	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	200	MIDRAND GRADUATE INSTITUTE	48813	7	471	G	G
429	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE:MARKETING AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	58003	6	360	G	G
536	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	13975	6	360	G	G
537	BACHELOR OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE HONOURS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9857	8	160	G	G
678	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8613	6	536	G	G
275	BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS: ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19592	6	370	G	G
793	BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCES	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	49915	6	360	G	G
610	BACHELOR OF LAW	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G
871	BACHELOR OF LAWS	220	THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO	FSB0226	0	0	G	G
258	BACHELOR OF LAWS	195	DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY	FSB0204	0	0	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	1	UNISA	6009	7	480	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6875	6	528	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9271	7	480	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	13	RAU	3403	7	592	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	140	VISTA UNIVERSITY	13783	6	360	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	158	MAKERERE UNIVERSITY, UGANDA	FSB0101	0	0	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	193	SGB LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	22993	7	480	G	G
811	BACHELOR OF LAWS: OLD CURRICULUM	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6877	6	528	G	G
327	BACHELOR OF MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16944	7	360	G	G
94	BACHELOR OF MILITARY SCIENCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19669	6	360	G	G
525	BACHELOR OF PERSONNEL LEADERSHIP HONOURS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16963	8	120	G	G
427	BACHELOR OF PHARMACY	209	SGB PHARMACY	65130	7	480	G	G
257	BACHELOR OF PROCURATIONIS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0151	0	0	G	G
489	BACHELOR OF PROCURATIONIS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8853	6	480	G	G
877	BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0231	0	0	G	G
603	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (MAJOR STATISTICS)	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G
782	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (ECONOMICS)	157	THE UNIVERSITY OF BATH	FSB0111	0	0	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73017	8	576	G	G
722	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE ENGINEERING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	FSB0201	8	576	G	G
829	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	185	UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES IN BUSINESS ADMIN ZURICH	FSB0198	0	0	G	G
823	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS WITH ACTURIAL STUDIES	184	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON	FSB0193	0	0	G	G
787	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTURIAL AND FINANCIAL MATHEMATICS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB0182	7	360	G	G
452	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTURIAL SCIENCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G
267	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ACTURIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	16253	6	384	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
431	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: AGRICULTURE: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS: AGROBUSINESS	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	6465	0	0	G	G
768	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED ECONOMICS	226	HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY (NEW YORK)	FSB0242	0	0	G	G
887	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED MATHEMATICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	FSB0240	0	0	G	G
516	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	3059	6	390	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	17398	6	408	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	172	UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND	62469	6	360	G	G
306	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS	214	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G
773	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	35954	7	360	G	G
785	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: OPERATIONS RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	UNISA	6059	7	360	G	G
417	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS MATHEMATICS AND INFORMATICS	189	SGB GENERIC BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	35954	6	360	G	G
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	84747	7	384	G	G
833	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	7963	7	360	G	G
841	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE: PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS: ECONOMICS	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15178	6	360	G	G
109	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE:ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2961	7	384	G	G
790	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN MANAGEMENT SERVICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72428	7	480	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62335	7	480	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72149	7	480	G	G
435	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY REAL ESTATE	1	UNISA	62342	8	480	G	G
308	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BANKING	207	GENERAL SGB 03	57202	7	480	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72116	7	480	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1065	7	480	G	G
462	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	123	BORDER TECHNIKON	1065	7	480	G	G
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73811	7	480	G	G
694	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78684	7	480	G	G
845	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72387	7	480	G	G
804	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0127	0	0	G	G
142	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: INTERNAL AUDITING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65341	7	480	G	G
831	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78713	8	480	G	G
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78714	7	480	G	G
605	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72150	7	480	G	G
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72429	7	480	G	G
309	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY: MARKETING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1325	7	480	G	G
807	BTEC NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	175	BOURNEMOUTH AND POOLE COLLEGE	FSB0131	0	0	G	G
155	CERTIFICATE : TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT AND INNOVATION	73	CORNERSTONE PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS	59449	5	120	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
825	CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS STUDIES (SPECIALIZED IN COMPANY SECRETARIES)	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0195	0	0	G	G
886	CERTIFICATE IN DERIVATIVES LEVEL3	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0236	0	0	G	G
786	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES LEVEL 3	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0238	0	0	G	G
68	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB0102	0	0	G	G
636	CERTIFICATE IN HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION	49	INTEC COLLEGE	21045	4	120	G	G
70	CERTIFICATE IN INSURANCE	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB003	0	0	G	G
552	CERTIFICATE IN LEADERSHIP	112	UCT GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	FSB0121	6	0	G	G
717	CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	36197	5	120	G	G
448	CERTIFICATE IN OFFSHORE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	143	INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SECRETARIES AND ADMINISTRATORS	FSB 056	6	0	G	G
794	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0235	0	0	G	G
614	CERTIFICATE IN SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS	215	CHARTERED INSTITUTE FOR SECURITIES & INVESTMENTS (CISS)	FSB072	0	0	G	G
465	CERTIFICATE OF FINANCIAL ADVISING	161	IFS UK	FSB 67	0	0	G	G
533	CERTIFICATE: ASSOCIATE IN MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15179	5	120	G	G
731	CERTIFICATE: ASSOCIATE IN MANAGEMENT	112	UCT GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	15179	5	120	G	G
247	CERTIFICATE: BANK CREDIT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62813	5	120	G	G
247	CERTIFICATE: BANK CREDIT	47	DAMELIN	59829	5	120	G	G
227	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	11541	5	120	G	G
641	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	47	DAMELIN	21164	5	120	G	G
509	CERTIFICATE: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB0196	5	120	G	G
865	CERTIFICATE: CERTIFIED ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	20397	5	390	G	G
866	CERTIFICATE: CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANT	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	63550	8	915	G	G
582	CERTIFICATE: COMMERCE: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	49	INTEC COLLEGE	21166	4	120	G	G
39	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62810	5	120	G	G
39	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	47	DAMELIN	57998	5	120	G	G
29	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PRODUCTS	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62809	4	120	G	G
29	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PRODUCTS	47	DAMELIN	21166	4	120	G	G
91	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	22151	5	120	G	G
234	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62269	5	120	G	G
229	CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	17001	5	120	G	G
98	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36047	5	120	G	G
237	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	36047	5	120	G	G
237	CERTIFICATE: PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT	170	GIMT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD	36047	5	120	G	G
249	CERTIFICATE: SALES: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	65170	5	120	G	G
524	CERTIFICATE: SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67215	7	120	G	G
246	CERTIFICATE: TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT AND INNOVATION	113	DA VINCI INSTITUTE	59449	5	120	G	G
156	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	73350	6	120	G	G
519	CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	73350	6	120	G	G
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	106	THE GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G
97	CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	139	TECHNOLOGY	36045	6	120	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
769	CERTIFICATION IN INTERNATIONAL RETAIL BANKING	153	INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF RETAIL BANKING	FSB0092	0	0	G	G
340	CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59235	7	120	G	G
573	CERTIFIED INTERNAL AUDITOR (CIA)	89	INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	FSB 083	0	0	G	G
548	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANCY	132	THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES	FSB0146	0	0	G	G
147	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT: AUDITING	6	SAICA	48913	7	679	G	G
170	CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	6	SAICA	48912	7	698	G	G
352	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT SPECIALIST (CAIA) (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	93	CHARTERED ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT ANALYST ASSOCIATION (CAIA)	FSB 002	0	0	G	G
819	CHARTERED BANKER	160	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB0188	0	0	G	G
412	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB 001	0	0	S	S
412	CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYST (CFA)(FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	98	CFA INSTITUTE	FSB001	0	0	G	G
413	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (CII): FELLOWSHIP (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G
355	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE: ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 005	0	0	G	G
354	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE: DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 004	0	0	G	G
446	CHARTERED MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	110	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (CIMA)	FSB0176	7	0	G	G
864	DEGREE OF CERTIFIED BANKING MANAGER LEVEL 2	224	FRANKFURT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT(GERMANY)	FSB0234	0	0	G	G
47	DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN	63	ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS	20402	5	252	G	G
221	DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	47	DAMELIN	FSB 041	5	0	G	G
800	DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP	77	INDEPENDENT INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION	58671	5	260	G	G
100	DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	76970	5	240	G	G
100	DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	66	KAPLAN UNIVERSITY	FSB0178	0	0	G	G
95	DIPLOMA IN INSURANCE(CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE)	124	THE INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF ZIMBABWE	FSB0103	0	0	G	G
774	DIPLOMA IN LIFE UNDERWRITING	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0099	6	240	G	G
843	DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36084	7	240	G	G
850	DIPLOMA OF FINANCIAL SERVICES (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	203	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	FSB0213	0	0	G	G
192	DIPLOMA TREASURY: INTERNATIONAL BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20334	5	240	G	G
280	DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	171	ICESA CITY CAMPUS	24326	6	360	G	G
228	DIPLOMA: BANKING	1	UNISA	14373	5	384	G	G
228	DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0233	0	0	G	G
538	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	94	ROSEBANK BUSINESS COLLEGE	35966	5	240	G	G
179	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	FSB0221	5	250	G	G
179	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	174	TRAINING FOR MANAGEMENT	FSB0130	5	130	G	G
179	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	207	GENERAL SGB 03	58341	5	240	G	G
455	DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	67300	6	360	G	G
333	DIPLOMA: COMPANY DIRECTION	170	GIMT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS (PTY) LTD	36050	7	240	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	2	INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	67709	6	420	G	G
583	DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	211	SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	67694	6	240	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
472	DIPLOMA: CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20331	5	240	G	G
532	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	162	REGENT BUSINESS SCHOOL (PTY) LTD	71779	5	240	G	G
759	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ECONOMIST(AK)	227	COPENHAGEN BUSINESS COLLEGE	FSB0244	0	0	G	G
615	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	138	THE CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	FSB073	0	0	G	G
277	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE (SPECIALISATION IN LONG-TERM INSURANCE)	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20412	6	120	G	G
809	DIPLOMA: INSURANCE STUDIES	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20351	7	120	G	G
762	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT ADVICE LEVEL 4	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0243	0	0	G	G
10	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	3139	5	240	G	G
10	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3139	5	240	G	G
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0159	5	260	G	G
157	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	131	THE INSTITUTE OF ADMIN AND COMMERCE OF SOUTH AFRICA	35957	6	420	G	G
273	DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16991	5	240	G	G
281	DIPLOMA: MARKETING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20332	5	240	G	G
281	DIPLOMA: MARKETING	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	24327	6	350	G	G
473	DIPLOMA: TRUST: ESTATE ADMINISTRATION	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	20335	5	240	G	G
67	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	16574	8	300	G	G
397	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4887	8	144	G	G
344	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE: SPECIALISATION IN INSURANCE SCIENCE	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4887	8	144	G	G
90	DOCTOR OF COMMERCE:INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3133	8	360	G	G
444	ELDP - POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (MANAGEMENT PRACTICE)	112	UCT GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	FSB 052	7	120	G	G
469	FELLOW OF ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA (FASSA)	118	ACTURIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB 062	8	0	G	G
451	FELLOW OF CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	160	CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND	FSB 054	6	0	G	G
356	FELLOWSHIP OF THE CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE (FOREIGN QUALIFICATION)	61	CHARTERED INSURANCE INSTITUTE	FSB 006	0	0	G	G
458	FINANCIAL RISK MANAGER	111	GLOBAL ASSOCIATION OF RISK PROFESSIONAL	FSB 055	6	0	G	G
522	FOUNDATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67249	5	120	G	G
139	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: BANKING	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	20185	4	120	G	G
19	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: LONG-TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49649	4	140	G	G
14	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: RETAIL INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49835/66609	4	140	G	G
218	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: SHORT TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49929/66610	4	150	G	G
219	FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM RISK MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57613	4	160	G	G
836	GRADUATE CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT "Betriebswirt VWA Dipl. - inh"	196	THE ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SAARLAND	FSB0206	0	0	G	G
882	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	91832	120	5	G	G
205	HIGHER CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS (HISTORICAL QUALIFICATION)	71	ACADEMY OF FINANCIAL MARKETS	FSB 028	0	0	G	G
881	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90843	5	120	G	G
602	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: COMMERCE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	47	DAMELIN	21181	5	160	G	G
233	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: LONG-TERM INSURANCE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20411	5	120	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
704	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: MARKETING	101	IMM GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MARKETING	79866	0	0	G	G
232	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	83526	5	120	G	G
232	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	62	INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF SA (IISA)	20411	5	120	G	G
842	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	198	PSG KONSULT LIMITED	83346	5	120	G	G
104	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	47	DAMELIN	FSB0104	0	0	G	G
564	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION - COMMERCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB 082	6	480	G	G
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62814	6	240	G	G
288	HIGHER DIPLOMA: BANKING	47	DAMELIN	59830	6	240	G	G
305	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: LONG TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 045	6	120	G	G
304	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCE INSURANCE PRACTICE: SHORT TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	FSB 044	6	120	G	G
116	IISA PROGRAMME IN RETIREMENT FUND MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7651 1	5	120	G	G
669	IISA PROGRAMME IN SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	1	UNISA	7654 6	5	120	G	G
226	IISA PROGRAMME: LIFE INSURANCE	1	UNISA	7150 1	5	120	G	G
543	ILPA	163	ILPA	FSB0119	0	0	G	G
359	INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL ADVICE	176	SECURITIES AND INVESTMENT INSTITUTE	FSB 009	0	0	G	G
791	INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN WEALTH INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0237	0	0	G	G
159	INTERNATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMPLIANCE	116	INTERNATIONAL COMPLIANCE ASSOCIATION	FSB 010	0	0	G	G
681	INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE	145	CFA SOCIETY OF THE UK	FSB0172	0	0	G	G
639	LEADERSHIP ADVANCEMENT PROGRAMME(LAP)/ASSOCIATE IN MANAGEMENT	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15179	5	120	G	G
535	LICENSATE DIPLOMA BANKING	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB0165	0	0	G	G
888	LICENTIATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ ECONOMICS	225	UNIVERSITY OF ST. GALLEN	FSB0241	0	0	G	G
425	MANAGEMENT ADVANCEMENT PROGRAMME	59	WITS BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0153	0	0	G	G
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	FSB0163	0	0	G	G
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB0175	5	162	G	G
174	MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	FSB0164	0	0	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62271	8	233	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4909	9	300	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9257	9	240	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5047	8	120	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16972	9	240	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	74121	9	128	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	130	UNIVERSITY OF WALES	FSB0128	8	0	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	137	INSEAD	FSB0129	0	0	G	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	201	HENLEY BUSINESS SCHOOL	65089	8	180	G	G
758	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MAJOR IN HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION)	151	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, CALIFORNIA, USA	FSB0089	0	0	G	G
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	152	OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY	FSB0090	0	0	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	205	BOND UNIVERSITY	FSB0217	0	0	G	G
346	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: TELEMATIC	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	19606	8	288	G	G
121	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:TOURISM DEVELOPMENT	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36072	9	440	G	G
580	MASTER OF BUSINESS LEADERSHIP	1	UNISA	5789	9	360	G	G
193	MASTER OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19608	8	120	G	G
57	MASTER OF COMMERCE IN BANKING	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	4807	8	300	G	G
36	MASTER OF COMMERCE: INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	13	RAU	3135	8	240	G	G
702	MASTER OF MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9251	9	240	G	G
589	MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	87	CITY BUSINES SCHOOL LONDON	FSB0109	0	0	G	G
802	MASTER OF SCIENCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	173	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	FSB0126	0	0	G	G
792	MASTER OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	21390	8	120	G	G
463	MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1069	8	120	G	G
349	MASTER: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: GENERAL	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36078	9	200	G	G
757	MASTERS DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	167	UNIVERSITY OF LUTON UNITED KINGDOM	FSB0088	0	0	G	G
770	MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Heriot-Watt University)	154	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY	FSB0093	0	0	G	G
484	MCCARTHY MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	91	GORDON INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS SCIENCE (GIBS)	FSB 063	5	120	G	G
523	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	67189	6	120	G	G
824	MIDDLE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0191	0	0	G	G
487	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COMMERCIAL PRACTICE	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72561	6	360	G	G
540	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74093	6	360	G	G
719	NATIONAL ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	79586	7	120	G	G
132	NATIONAL BANKING CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	71	ACADEMY OF FINANCIAL MARKETS	20186	5	120	G	G
771	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BANKING (BANKING SALES PEOPLE)	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	61589	5	120	G	G
622	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE N6 MARKETING MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	22467	5	240	G	G
160	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1217	5	120	G	G
240	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING (FINANCIAL SERVICES)	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62794	5	120	G	G
240	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING (FINANCIAL SERVICES)	47	DAMELIN	57639	5	120	G	G
37	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE ADVICE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62811	5	131	G	G
37	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE ADVICE	47	DAMELIN	58002	5	131	G	G
37	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICE ADVICE	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	48533	5	120	G	G
201	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS STUDIES: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	22452	5	120	G	G
406	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62795	6	120	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
175	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	187	GENERIC PROVIDER	57695	6	120	G	G
16	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	48783	2	120	G	G
214	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES MANAGEMENT	212	SGB GET & FET FIELD 003	48640	4	150	G	G
495	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	23973	5	120	G	G
495	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	48493	4	140	G	G
875	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL SERVICES: LONG TERM RISK ASSESSMENT	223	AFRICAN RESOURCES AND FINANCIAL TRAINING (PTY) LTD	49834	5	120	G	G
244	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: GENERIC MANAGEMENT	208	SGB GENERIC MANAGEMENT	59201	5	162	G	G
206	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	14653	2	120	G	S
213	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: RISK MANAGEMENT	192	SGB FINANCIAL SERVICES	24396	4	140	G	G
212	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57918	5	120	G	G
212	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: SHORT-TERM INSURANCE	192	SGB FINANCIAL SERVICES	21796	4	120	G	G
22	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57608/66611	5	120	G	G
7	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL MARKETS AND INSTRUMENTS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	50481	6	120	G	G
581	NATIONAL DIPLOMA CREDIT MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62380	6	360	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA : MANAGEMENT	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72610	6	360	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA : MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72249	6	360	G	G
291	NATIONAL DIPLOMA : MANAGEMENT	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	240	G	G
436	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	14697	6	360	G	G
676	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	129	TECHNIKON SA	62379	6	360	G	G
449	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN PENSIONS MANAGEMENT	168	ZIMBABWE MINISTRY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB 053	5	0	G	G
126	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB0142	0	0	G	G
120	NATIONAL DIPLOMA MARKETING AND SALES MANAGEMENT	129	TECHNIKON SA	FSB0085	6	360	G	G
630	NATIONAL DIPLOMA TAXATION	1	UNISA	62415	6	360	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1023	6	360	G	G
685	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0205	6	360	-	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0220	0	0	G	G
627	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL	1	UNISA	62368	6	360	G	G
252	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	977	6	360	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72220	6	360	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1061	6	360	G	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72723	6	360	G	G
251	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	961	6	360	G	G
635	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING PUBLIC	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72295	6	360	G	G
637	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	79	THE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED BOOKKEEPERS	20366	6	280	G	G
530	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74088	6	360	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
838	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB0208	0	0	G	G
38	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MARKETS	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	23653	6	240	G	G
239	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL SERVICES LONG TERM RISK ASSESSMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	49860	5	245	G	G
840	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: GOVERNMENT FINANCE	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	951	6	360	G	G
541	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	213	GENERIC PROVIDER - FIELD 03	49692	5	249	G	G
178	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: INTERNAL AUDITING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	2165	6	360	G	G
718	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT (FINANCIAL PLANNING)	57	SOUTHERN BUSINESS SCHOOL	57222	6	360	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	26	PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON	87131	6	360	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	34	TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72613	6	360	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72301	6	360	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1327	6	360	G	G
169	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: MARKETING	72	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY FREE STATE	65306	6	360	G	G
594	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78666	6	360	G	G
812	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB0109	6	360	G	G
856	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72747	6	360	G	G
682	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: TECHNICAL FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	211	SGB HET ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	36213	5	251	G	G
416	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 048	0	0	G	G
621	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: ACCOUNTANCY	1	UNISA	62418	5	240	G	G
617	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: ACCOUNTANCY	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72272	5	240	G	G
223	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: BANKING	68	COMMITTEE OF TECHNIKON PRINCIPALS	1213	5	240	G	G
753	NATIONAL HIGHER CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78607	6	240	G	G
434	NATIONAL TEACHER'S DIPLOMA: COMMERCE	82	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	FSB 051	6	360	G	G
844	PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT DIPLOMA	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0210	0	0	G	G
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76924	7	160	G	G
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	66517	8	120	G	G
653	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	57206	6	120	G	G
181	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE: ADVANCE TAXATION	1	UNISA	14547	7	240	G	G
606	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76943	8	160	G	G
171	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	5191	7	120	G	G
407	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT BANKING	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2629	7	128	G	G
310	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCE BANKING AND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	2629	7	128	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	71690	7	120	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48866	7	160	G	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	66096	7	120	G	G

List 7: Qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
508	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9267	8	120	G	G
148	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	15497	7	120	G	G
832	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	84826	8	120	G	G
331	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN PRACTICE	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20391	7	240	G	G
332	POSTGRADUATE PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANT IN BUSINESS	50	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS (SAIPA)	20392	7	480	G	G
672	PRACTICAL LEGAL TRAINING COURSE	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0107	0	0	G	G
478	PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60653	5	130	G	G
479	PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION: MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60651	5	125	G	G
443	PROFESSIONAL ADVANCED QUALIFICATION: GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	90	CHARTERED SECRETARIES SOUTHERN AFRICA	60655	6	120	G	G
341	PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE QUALIFICATION: COMPANY SECRETARIAL AND GOVERNANCE PRACTICE	207	GENERAL SGB 03	60654	7	120	G	G
491	QUALIFIED STOCKBROKER SAIS BOARD EXAMINATION	120	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF STOCKBROKERS	FSB 065	0	0	G	G
245	REGISTERED FINANCIAL PLANNER PROVIDED UNDERLYING QUALIFICATION IS ACHIEVED	46	FINANCIAL PLANNING INSTITUTE	59234	5	120	G	G
387	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 039	6	0	G	G
294	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (COMPLIANCE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 031	6	0	G	G
295	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: BOND MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 032	6	0	G	G
298	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (ADVICE)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 035	6	0	G	G
299	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: CURRENCY DERIVATIVES MARKET (TRADER)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 036	6	0	G	G
293	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: EQUITY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 030	6	0	G	G
300	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 037	6	0	G	G
296	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: FUTURES MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 033	6	0	G	G
386	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: MONEY MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 038	6	0	G	G
297	REGISTERED PERSONS EXAM: YIELD MARKET	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 034	6	0	G	G
490	SAFEX JUNIOR CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (JSE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 064	0	0	G	G
559	SAFEX ORDINARY CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION (JSE EQUITY DERIVATIVES DEALER QUALIFICATION)	51	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL MARKETS (SAIFM)	FSB 081	0	0	G	G
40	SENIOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	FSB 027	0	0	G	G

List 8: Specified subject(s) / module(s) / unit standard(s) based qualifications recognised for Category IV FSPs								
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
151	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7301	7	436	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	1	UNISA	14352	6	360	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9051	6	360	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	206	SGB GENERIC DEGREES IN HUMANITIES	23375	6	360	G	G
418	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0192	0	0	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7355	7	480	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8877	6	480	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73013	7	512	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	8389	6	384	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	20992	6	348	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2863	7	480	G	G
255	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2961	6	384	G	G
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72149	7	480	-	-
199	CERTIFICATE: LOCAL GOVERNMENT	2	INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION	23616	5	120	G	G
851	DIPLOMA IN PEDAGOGY	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0214	0	0	G	G
629	DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB0156	6	240	G	G
225	DIPLOMA: ROAD TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT FREIGHT	13	RAU	3215	5	240	G	G
540	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	74093	6	360	-	-
224	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: BANKING	191	SGB BANKING AND MICRO FINANCE	61589	5	120	G	G
541	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72299	6	360	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 4 [Sub Categories Below]	
							1	KI
89	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN BANK CREDIT	1	UNISA	7590 6	7	96	G	G
	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	G
375	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: BANK CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB 026	7	96	G	G
	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	G
374	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: INTERNATIONAL AND CENTRAL BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 024	7	108	G	G
	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB 064	7	0	G	G
367	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB 019	6	60	G	G
830	CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT PRACTICE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	FSB0199	0	0	G	G
365	CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY: LONG-TERM BASIC (CATEGORY B PROGRAMME)	53	ACADEMY OF LEARNING	FSB 017	4	0	G	G
457	FAIS ACT FOR KEY INDIVIDUALS AND REPRESENTATIVES	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB 060	5	14	G	G
595	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	7127 7	6	96	G	G
628	FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING	1	UNISA	7217 6	5	15	G	G
366	FUNDAMENTALS OF BANKING AND RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7217 6	5	30	G	G
318	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G
52	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G
13	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE	1	UNISA	0-71536	6	120	G	G
813	PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED BANK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0181	7	96	G	G
	PROGRAMME IN INVESTMENT ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7106 4	6	48	G	G
93	PROGRAMME IN RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	75949	6	108	G	G
54	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	7589 2	6	96	G	G
368	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 020	6	96	G	G
369	PROGRAMME: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7594 9	6	108	G	G
182	SAIM PROGRAMME IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7124 2	6	72	G	G

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	K1
89	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN BANK CREDIT	1	UNISA	7590 6	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
56	ADVANCED PROGRAMME IN PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	FSB0139	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
375	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: BANK CREDIT	3	INSTITUTE OF BANKERS	FSB 026	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: FINANCIAL PLANNING AND ESTATES	1	UNISA	7592 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	G	G	-	G
374	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: INTERNATIONAL AND CENTRAL BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 024	7	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	-	G	G	-	G
373	ADVANCED PROGRAMME: PROPERTY FINANCE	1	UNISA	7591 4	7	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	G
372	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	75	TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND	FSB 064	7	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	CERTIFICATE IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	80	LYCEUM COLLEGE	FSB 019	6	60	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
486	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME	1	UNISA	7127 7	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
318	ICSA PROGRAMME IN STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	1	UNISA	7110 2	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
52	IISA PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED INSURANCE PRACTICE	1	UNISA	0-71536	6	120	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
	PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED BANK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0181	7	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
813	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	7589 2	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
54	PROGRAMME: BANKING	1	UNISA	FSB 020	6	96	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
368	PROGRAMME: RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	7594 9	6	108	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

List 1.1: Specified subject(s) / module(s) / unit standard(s) based qualifications recognised for Category II and IIa FSPs

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 2 [Sub Categories Below]										FSPs					
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7301	7	436		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
87 BACHELOR OF ARTS	1	UNISA	143352	6	360		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
87 BACHELOR OF ARTS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9051	6	360		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
87 BACHELOR OF ARTS	206	SGB GENERIC DEGREES IN HUMANITIES	233735	6	360		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	384		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	360		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0192	0	0		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677 BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677 BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7355	7	480		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677 BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8877	6	480		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677 BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73013	7	512		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677 BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	8389	6	384		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677 BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	20992	6	348		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677 BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2863	7	480		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
255 BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2961	6	384		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
851 DIPLOMA IN PEDAGOGY	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0214	0	0		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72299	6	360		G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
541 MANAGEMENT																						

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Category 3 [Sub Categories Below]										
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
151	BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7301	7	436	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	1	UNISA	14352	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9051	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
87	BACHELOR OF ARTS	206	SGB GENERIC DEGREES IN HUMANITIES	23375	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
418	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE INDUSTRIAL AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
414	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	FSB0192	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	13783	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7355	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	8877	6	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	73013	7	512	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	17	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH WEST	8339	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	20	UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO	20992	6	348	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2863	7	480	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
255	BACHELOR OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	177	UNIVERSITY OF NATAL	2961	6	384	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
851	DIPLOMA IN PEDAGOGY	24	UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH	FSB0214	0	0	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
541	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	38	MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON	72299	6	360	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G

BOARD NOTICE 269 OF 2013**FINANCIAL SERVICES BOARD****FINANCIAL ADVISORY AND INTERMEDIARY SERVICES ACT, 2002****AMENDMENT OF THE NOTICE ON QUALIFICATIONS, EXPERIENCE AND CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL AS COMPLIANCE OFFICER**

I, Caroline Dey da Silva, the Deputy Registrar of Financial Services Providers, hereby, under section under section 17(1)(b) and (2)(a) of the Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act, 2002 (Act No. 37 of 2002), after consultation with the Advisory Committee on Financial Services Providers, amend the Notice on Qualifications, Experience and Criteria for the Approval as a Compliance Officer, 2010, as set out in the Schedule to this Notice.

This Notice is called the Amendment on Qualifications, Experience and Criteria for the Approval as a Compliance Officer, 2013.



CD da Silva,
Deputy Registrar of Financial Services Providers

SCHEDULE**AMENDMENT OF THE NOTICE ON QUALIFICATIONS, EXPERIENCE AND CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL AS COMPLIANCE OFFICER****Definition**

1. In this Schedule “the Notice” means the Notice on Qualifications, Experience and Criteria for the Approval as a Compliance Officer, 2010, as published by Board Notice 127 of 2010 in Government Gazette No. 33537 of 9 September 2010.

Amendment of the Notice

2. The Schedule to the Notice is hereby amended by the substitution of Annexure 2 of the following Annexure:

Annexure 2: Qualifications recognised for Compliance Officers

No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Recognition
879	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: BANKING SERVICES	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90842	6	120	G
880	ADVANCED CERTIFICATE: MANAGEMENT	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90665	6	120	G
620	ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	165	SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT	67689	6	400	G
604	ASSOCIATE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	128	THE CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	FSB071	0	0	G
834	BACCALAUREUS COMMERCII: MARKETING MANAGEMENT	194	GRADUATE ACADEMY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB0203	6	360	G
817	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	28	UNIVERSITY OF HAMPSHIRE	FSB0187	0	0	G
878	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS SCIENCE	92	MONASH SOUTH AFRICA	88603	7	374	G
872	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS STUDIES	221	DUBLIN CITY UNIVERSITY	FSB0227	0	0	G
706	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	FSB0207	7	432	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	1	UNISA	5563	6	384	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	90509	7	370	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	7	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	9843	6	360	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	18	UNIVERSITY OF POTCHEFSTROOM	13758	7	384	G
131	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	186	RHODES UNIVERSITY	15147	7	360	G
837	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (AUDITING, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING, FINANCE)	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	7	384	G
738	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : ECONOMICS	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16920	6	504	G
127	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE : MANAGEMENT SCIENCES	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19587	6	370	G
691	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	22854	6	424	G
598	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS	1	UNISA	5687	8	120	G
874	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS IN ACTUARIAL SCIENCE	30	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FSB0229	0	0	G
593	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT	29	MIDLANDS STATE UNIVERSITY	FSB0132	0	0	G
733	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HONOURS:BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79007	8	128	G
414	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	5563	6	360	G
166	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	73772	6	432	G
51	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	15	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN CAPE	7259	6	360	G
803	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ACCOUNTING	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	14780/ 79009	6	416	G
724	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: BUSINESS FINANCE, ECONOMICS	12	UNIVERSITY OF KWAZULU-NATAL	79006	0	0	G
876	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION	13	RAU	FSB0230	0	0	G
853	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMETRICS	13	RAU	FSB0216	0	0	G
153	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: ECONOMICS	21	UNIVERSITY OF VENDA	9209	7	476	G
766	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SCIENCE	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	16923	6	536	G
307	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	14	UNIVERSITY OF PORT ELIZABETH	66093	6	366	G
264	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: LAW	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	15594	6	369	G
890	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: RETAIL MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0246	0	0	G
619	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE: TOURISM MANAGEMENT	5	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	7113	6	426	G
871	BACHELOR OF LAWS	220	THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO	FSB0226	0	0	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	7355	7	480	G
677	BACHELOR OF LAWS (LLB)	193	SGB LEGAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	22993	7	480	G
768	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: APPLIED ECONOMICS	226	HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY (NEW YORK)	FSB0242	0	0	G
785	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE: OPERATIONS RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1	UNISA	6059	7	360	G

Annexure 2: Qualifications recognised for Compliance Officers							
No	Qualification title	Inst No	Institution	SAQA ID	Level	Credits	Recognition
623	BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	62335	7	480	G
865	CERTIFICATE: CERTIFIED ACCOUNTING TECHNICIAN	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	20397	5	390	G
866	CERTIFICATE: CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANT	218	ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	63550	8	915	G
39	CERTIFICATE: FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	62810	5	120	G
573	CERTIFIED INTERNAL AUDITOR (CIA)	89	INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS	FSB 083	0	0	G
864	DEGREE OF CERTIFIED BANKING MANAGER LEVEL 2	224	FRANKFURT SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT(GERMANY)	FSB0234	0	0	G
843	DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES	76	MANAGEMENT COLLEGE OF SOUTH AFRICA (MANCOSA)	36084	7	240	G
228	DIPLOMA: BANKING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	FSB0233	0	0	G
615	DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	138	THE CHARTERED ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS	FSB073	0	0	G
762	DIPLOMA: INVESTMENT ADVICE LEVEL 4	85	CHARTERED INSTITUTE SECURITIES FOR INVESTMENT	FSB0243	0	0	G
469	FELLOW OF ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA (FASSA)	118	ACTUARIAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA	FSB 062	8	0	G
836	GRADUATE CERTIFICATE: BUSINESS MANAGEMENT "Betriebswirt VWA Dipl. -inh"	196	THE ACADEMY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT SAARLAND	FSB0206	0	0	G
842	HIGHER CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	198	PSG KONSULT LIMITED	83346	5	120	G
564	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION - COMMERCE	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	FSB 082	6	480	G
543	ILPA	163	ILPA	FSB0119	0	0	G
888	LICENTIATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/ ECONOMICS	225	UNIVERSITY OF ST. GALLEN	FSB0241	0	0	G
504	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	201	HENLEY BUSINESS SCHOOL	65089	8	180	G
763	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY)	205	BOND UNIVERSITY	FSB0217	0	0	G
193	MASTER OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	10	UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH	19608	8	120	G
589	MASTER OF SCIENCE IN INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT	87	CITY BUSINES SCHOOL LONDON	FSB0109	0	0	G
802	MASTER OF SCIENCE: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	173	UNIVERSITY OF LONDON	FSB0126	0	0	G
770	MASTERS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Heriot-Watt University)	154	HERIOT-WATT UNIVERSITY	FSB0093	0	0	G
22	NATIONAL CERTIFICATE: WEALTH MANAGEMENT	188	SGB INSURANCE AND INVESTMENT	57608/666	5	120	G
676	NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	129	TECHNIKON SA	62379	6	360	G
624	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	37	DURBAN UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	72209	6	360	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0205	6	360	G
835	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: ACCOUNTING	8	UNIVERSITY OF JOHANNESBURG	FSB0220	0	0	G
253	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	86	VAAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	72723	6	360	G
594	NATIONAL DIPLOMA: RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	36	CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY	78666	6	360	G
764	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	9	UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN	66517	8	120	G
606	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FINANCIAL PLANNING	4	MILPARK BUSINESS SCHOOL	76943	8	160	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	11	UNIVERSITY OF FREE STATE	48866	7	160	G
334	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA: FINANCIAL PLANNING	25	NELSON MANDELA METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY	66096	7	120	G
813	PROGRAMME IN ADVANCED BANK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	FSB0181	7	96	G
93	PROGRAMME IN RISK MANAGEMENT	1	UNISA	75949	6	108	G

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531